

SB1948



102ND GENERAL ASSEMBLY

State of Illinois

2021 and 2022

SB1948

Introduced 2/26/2021, by Sen. Darren Bailey

SYNOPSIS AS INTRODUCED:

See Index

Repeals the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act. Amends various Acts to make conforming changes. Effective immediately.

LRB102 15817 RLC 21185 b

FISCAL NOTE ACT
MAY APPLY

A BILL FOR

1 AN ACT concerning firearms.

2 **Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois,**
3 **represented in the General Assembly:**

4 Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by
5 changing Section 7.5 as follows:

6 (5 ILCS 140/7.5)

7 Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for
8 by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be
9 exempt from inspection and copying:

10 (a) All information determined to be confidential
11 under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and
12 Development Act.

13 (b) Library circulation and order records identifying
14 library users with specific materials under the Library
15 Records Confidentiality Act.

16 (c) Applications, related documents, and medical
17 records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation
18 Procedures Board and any and all documents or other
19 records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation
20 Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it
21 has received.

22 (d) Information and records held by the Department of
23 Public Health and its authorized representatives relating

1 to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible
2 disease or any information the disclosure of which is
3 restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible
4 Disease Control Act.

5 (e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted
6 under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.

7 (f) Firm performance evaluations under Section 55 of
8 the Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying
9 Qualifications Based Selection Act.

10 (g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted
11 and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid
12 Tuition Act.

13 (h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted
14 under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and
15 records of any lawfully created State or local inspector
16 general's office that would be exempt if created or
17 obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under
18 that Act.

19 (i) Information contained in a local emergency energy
20 plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a
21 local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted
22 under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

23 (j) Information and data concerning the distribution
24 of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers
25 under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

26 (k) Law enforcement officer identification information

1 or driver identification information compiled by a law
2 enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation
3 under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

4 (l) Records and information provided to a residential
5 health care facility resident sexual assault and death
6 review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse
7 Prevention Review Team Act.

8 (m) Information provided to the predatory lending
9 database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential
10 Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent
11 authorized under that Article.

12 (n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of
13 compensation and expenses for court appointed trial
14 counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the
15 Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall
16 apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even
17 if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty
18 prior to trial or sentencing.

19 (o) Information that is prohibited from being
20 disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and
21 Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

22 (p) Security portions of system safety program plans,
23 investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or
24 information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the
25 Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of
26 the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair

1 County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety
2 Act.

3 (q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the
4 Personnel Record Review Act.

5 (r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the
6 Illinois School Student Records Act.

7 (s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted
8 under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

9 (t) All identified or deidentified health information
10 in the form of health data or medical records contained
11 in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released
12 from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and
13 identified or deidentified health information in the form
14 of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health
15 Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois
16 Health Information Exchange Office due to its
17 administration of the Illinois Health Information
18 Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall
19 be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance
20 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law
21 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any
22 regulations promulgated thereunder.

23 (u) Records and information provided to an independent
24 team of experts under the Developmental Disability and
25 Mental Health Safety Act (also known as the Developmental
26 Disability and Mental Health Safety Act (also known as

1 Brian's Law).

2 (v) Names and information of people who have applied
3 for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under
4 the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act before the
5 effective date of this amendatory Act of the 102nd General
6 Assembly or applied for or received a concealed carry
7 license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless
8 otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act;
9 and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act,
10 records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board
11 under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement
12 agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

13 (w) Personally identifiable information which is
14 exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section
15 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

16 (x) Information which is exempted from disclosure
17 under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section
18 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

19 (y) Confidential information under the Adult
20 Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling
21 statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including
22 information about the identity and administrative finding
23 against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated
24 decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of
25 an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established
26 under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

1 (z) Records and information provided to a fatality
2 review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory
3 Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services
4 Act.

5 (aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure
6 under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

7 (bb) Information which is or was prohibited from
8 disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

9 (cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement
10 Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent
11 authorized under that Act.

12 (dd) Information that is prohibited from being
13 disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common
14 Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

15 (ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure
16 under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

17 (ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure
18 under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

19 (gg) Information that is prohibited from being
20 disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle
21 Code.

22 (hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under
23 Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

24 (ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure
25 under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of
26 the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

1 (jj) Information and reports that are required to be
2 submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day
3 and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from
4 disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day
5 and Temporary Labor Services Act.

6 (kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the
7 Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

8 (ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted
9 and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public
10 Aid Code.

11 (mm) Records that are exempt from disclosure under
12 Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

13 (nn) Information that is exempt from disclosure under
14 Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

15 (oo) Communications, notes, records, and reports
16 arising out of a peer support counseling session
17 prohibited from disclosure under the First Responders
18 Suicide Prevention Act.

19 (pp) Names and all identifying information relating to
20 an employee of an emergency services provider or law
21 enforcement agency under the First Responders Suicide
22 Prevention Act.

23 (qq) Information and records held by the Department of
24 Public Health and its authorized representatives collected
25 under the Reproductive Health Act.

26 (rr) Information that is exempt from disclosure under

1 the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

2 (ss) Data reported by an employer to the Department of
3 Human Rights pursuant to Section 2-108 of the Illinois
4 Human Rights Act.

5 (tt) Recordings made under the Children's Advocacy
6 Center Act, except to the extent authorized under that
7 Act.

8 (uu) Information that is exempt from disclosure under
9 Section 50 of the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act.

10 (vv) Information that is exempt from disclosure under
11 subsections (f) and (j) of Section 5-36 of the Illinois
12 Public Aid Code.

13 (ww) Information that is exempt from disclosure under
14 Section 16.8 of the State Treasurer Act.

15 (xx) Information that is exempt from disclosure or
16 information that shall not be made public under the
17 Illinois Insurance Code.

18 (yy) Information prohibited from being disclosed under
19 the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act.

20 (zz) Information prohibited from being disclosed under
21 the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act.

22 (aaa) Information prohibited from being disclosed
23 under Section 1-167 of the Illinois Pension Code.

24 (Source: P.A. 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18;
25 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff.
26 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517,

1 eff. 6-1-18; 100-646, eff. 7-27-18; 100-690, eff. 1-1-19;
2 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-887, eff. 8-14-18; 101-13, eff.
3 6-12-19; 101-27, eff. 6-25-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-221,
4 eff. 1-1-20; 101-236, eff. 1-1-20; 101-375, eff. 8-16-19;
5 101-377, eff. 8-16-19; 101-452, eff. 1-1-20; 101-466, eff.
6 1-1-20; 101-600, eff. 12-6-19; 101-620, eff 12-20-19; 101-649,
7 eff. 7-7-20.)

8 Section 10. The Department of State Police Law of the
9 Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing
10 Sections 2605-45, 2605-300, and 2605-595 as follows:

11 (20 ILCS 2605/2605-45) (was 20 ILCS 2605/55a-5)

12 Sec. 2605-45. Division of Justice Services. The Division
13 of Justice Services shall exercise the following functions:

14 (1) (Blank).

15 (2) Pursue research and the publication of studies
16 pertaining to local law enforcement activities.

17 (3) (Blank).

18 (4) Operate an electronic data processing and computer
19 center for the storage and retrieval of data pertaining to
20 criminal activity.

21 (5) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in
22 the former Division of State Troopers by Section 17 of the
23 State Police Act.

24 (6) (Blank).

1 (6.5) (Blank). ~~Exercise the rights, powers, and duties~~
2 ~~vested in the Department by the Firearm Owners~~
3 ~~Identification Card Act.~~

4 (7) Exercise other duties that may be assigned by the
5 Director to fulfill the responsibilities and achieve the
6 purposes of the Department.

7 (8) Exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested by
8 law in the Department by the Criminal Identification Act.

9 (Source: P.A. 101-378, eff. 1-1-20.)

10 (20 ILCS 2605/2605-300) (was 20 ILCS 2605/55a in part)
11 Sec. 2605-300. Records; crime laboratories; personnel. To
12 do the following:

13 (1) Be a central repository and custodian of criminal
14 statistics for the State.

15 (2) Be a central repository for criminal history
16 record information.

17 (3) Procure and file for record information that is
18 necessary and helpful to plan programs of crime
19 prevention, law enforcement, and criminal justice.

20 (4) Procure and file for record copies of fingerprints
21 that may be required by law.

22 (5) Establish general and field crime laboratories.

23 (6) Register and file for record information that may
24 be required by law for the issuance of ~~firearm owner's~~
25 ~~identification cards under the Firearm Owners~~

1 ~~Identification Card Act~~ and concealed carry licenses under
2 the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

3 (7) Employ laboratory technicians and other specially
4 qualified persons to aid in the identification of criminal
5 activity, and may employ polygraph operators.

6 (8) Undertake other identification, information,
7 laboratory, statistical, or registration activities that
8 may be required by law.

9 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17.)

10 (20 ILCS 2605/2605-595)

11 Sec. 2605-595. State Police Firearm Services Fund.

12 (a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund
13 known as the State Police Firearm Services Fund. The Fund
14 shall receive revenue under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act
15 ~~and Section 5 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~
16 The Fund may also receive revenue from grants, pass-through
17 grants, donations, appropriations, and any other legal source.

18 (b) The Department of State Police may use moneys in the
19 Fund to finance any of its lawful purposes, mandates,
20 functions, and duties under ~~the Firearm Owners Identification~~
21 ~~Card Act~~ and the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, including the
22 cost of sending notices of expiration of ~~Firearm Owner's~~
23 ~~Identification Cards~~, concealed carry licenses, the prompt and
24 efficient processing of applications under ~~the Firearm Owners~~
25 ~~Identification Card Act~~ and the Firearm Concealed Carry Act,

1 the improved efficiency and reporting of the LEADS and federal
2 NICS law enforcement data systems, and support for
3 investigations required under that Act ~~these Acts~~ and law. Any
4 surplus funds beyond what is needed to comply with the
5 aforementioned purposes shall be used by the Department to
6 improve the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and
7 criminal history background check system.

8 (c) Investment income that is attributable to the
9 investment of moneys in the Fund shall be retained in the Fund
10 for the uses specified in this Section.

11 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

12 (20 ILCS 2605/2605-120 rep.)

13 Section 15. The Department of State Police Law of the
14 Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing
15 Section 2605-120.

16 Section 20. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by
17 changing Section 2.2 as follows:

18 (20 ILCS 2630/2.2)

19 Sec. 2.2. Notification to the Department. Upon judgment of
20 conviction of a violation of Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.2,
21 12-3.4, or 12-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal
22 Code of 2012 when the defendant has been determined, pursuant
23 to Section 112A-11.1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of

1 1963, to be subject to the prohibitions of 18 U.S.C.
2 922(g)(9), the circuit court clerk shall include notification
3 and a copy of the written determination in a report of the
4 conviction to the Department of State Police ~~Firearm Owner's~~
5 ~~Identification Card Office~~ to enable the Department ~~office~~ to
6 perform its duties under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act and
7 ~~Sections 4 and 8 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~
8 ~~and to report that determination to the Federal Bureau of~~
9 ~~Investigation~~ to assist the Federal Bureau of Investigation in
10 identifying persons prohibited from purchasing and possessing
11 a firearm pursuant to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 922. The
12 written determination described in this Section shall be
13 included in the defendant's record of arrest and conviction in
14 the manner and form prescribed by the Department of State
15 Police.

16 (Source: P.A. 97-1131, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

17 Section 25. The State Finance Act is amended by changing
18 Section 6z-99 as follows:

19 (30 ILCS 105/6z-99)

20 Sec. 6z-99. The Mental Health Reporting Fund.

21 (a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund
22 known as the Mental Health Reporting Fund. The Fund shall
23 receive revenue under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act. The
24 Fund may also receive revenue from grants, pass-through

1 grants, donations, appropriations, and any other legal source.

2 (b) The Department of State Police and Department of Human
3 Services shall coordinate to use moneys in the Fund to finance
4 their respective duties of collecting and reporting data on
5 mental health records and ensuring that mental health firearm
6 possession prohibitors are enforced as set forth under the
7 Firearm Concealed Carry Act ~~and the Firearm Owners~~
8 ~~Identification Card Act~~. Any surplus in the Fund beyond what
9 is necessary to ensure compliance with mental health reporting
10 under that Act ~~these Acts~~ shall be used by the Department of
11 Human Services for mental health treatment programs.

12 (c) Investment income that is attributable to the
13 investment of moneys in the Fund shall be retained in the Fund
14 for the uses specified in this Section.

15 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

16 Section 30. The Peace Officer Firearm Training Act is
17 amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

18 (50 ILCS 710/1) (from Ch. 85, par. 515)

19 Sec. 1. Definitions. As used in this Act:

20 (a) "Peace officer" means (i) any person who by virtue of
21 his office or public employment is vested by law with a primary
22 duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for offenses,
23 whether that duty extends to all offenses or is limited to
24 specific offenses, and who is employed in such capacity by any

1 county or municipality or (ii) any retired law enforcement
2 officers qualified under federal law to carry a concealed
3 weapon.

4 (a-5) "Probation officer" means a county probation officer
5 authorized by the Chief Judge of the Circuit Court to carry a
6 firearm as part of his or her duties under Section 12 of the
7 Probation and Probation Officers Act and Section 24-2 of the
8 Criminal Code of 2012.

9 (b) "Firearms" means any weapon or device defined as a
10 firearm in Section 2-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 ~~1.1 of~~
11 ~~"An Act relating to the acquisition, possession and transfer~~
12 ~~of firearms and firearm ammunition, to provide a penalty for~~
13 ~~the violation thereof and to make an appropriation in~~
14 ~~connection therewith", approved August 3, 1967, as amended.~~
15 (Source: P.A. 98-725, eff. 1-1-15.)

16 Section 35. The School Code is amended by changing
17 Sections 10-22.6, 10-27.1A and 34-8.05 as follows:

18 (105 ILCS 5/10-22.6) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6)

19 Sec. 10-22.6. Suspension or expulsion of pupils; school
20 searches.

21 (a) To expel pupils guilty of gross disobedience or
22 misconduct, including gross disobedience or misconduct
23 perpetuated by electronic means, pursuant to subsection (b-20)
24 of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such

1 expulsion. Expulsion shall take place only after the parents
2 have been requested to appear at a meeting of the board, or
3 with a hearing officer appointed by it, to discuss their
4 child's behavior. Such request shall be made by registered or
5 certified mail and shall state the time, place and purpose of
6 the meeting. The board, or a hearing officer appointed by it,
7 at such meeting shall state the reasons for dismissal and the
8 date on which the expulsion is to become effective. If a
9 hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to
10 the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the
11 meeting and the board may take such action thereon as it finds
12 appropriate. If the board acts to expel a pupil, the written
13 expulsion decision shall detail the specific reasons why
14 removing the pupil from the learning environment is in the
15 best interest of the school. The expulsion decision shall also
16 include a rationale as to the specific duration of the
17 expulsion. An expelled pupil may be immediately transferred to
18 an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A
19 or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer
20 because of the expulsion, except in cases in which such
21 transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students
22 or staff in the alternative program.

23 (b) To suspend or by policy to authorize the
24 superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant
25 principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils
26 guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, or to suspend

1 pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct on the
2 school bus from riding the school bus, pursuant to subsections
3 (b-15) and (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie
4 against them for such suspension. The board may by policy
5 authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal,
6 assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to
7 suspend pupils guilty of such acts for a period not to exceed
8 10 school days. If a pupil is suspended due to gross
9 disobedience or misconduct on a school bus, the board may
10 suspend the pupil in excess of 10 school days for safety
11 reasons.

12 Any suspension shall be reported immediately to the
13 parents or guardian of a pupil along with a full statement of
14 the reasons for such suspension and a notice of their right to
15 a review. The school board must be given a summary of the
16 notice, including the reason for the suspension and the
17 suspension length. Upon request of the parents or guardian,
18 the school board or a hearing officer appointed by it shall
19 review such action of the superintendent or principal,
20 assistant principal, or dean of students. At such review, the
21 parents or guardian of the pupil may appear and discuss the
22 suspension with the board or its hearing officer. If a hearing
23 officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board
24 a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting. After
25 its hearing or upon receipt of the written report of its
26 hearing officer, the board may take such action as it finds

1 appropriate. If a student is suspended pursuant to this
2 subsection (b), the board shall, in the written suspension
3 decision, detail the specific act of gross disobedience or
4 misconduct resulting in the decision to suspend. The
5 suspension decision shall also include a rationale as to the
6 specific duration of the suspension. A pupil who is suspended
7 in excess of 20 school days may be immediately transferred to
8 an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A
9 or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer
10 because of the suspension, except in cases in which such
11 transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students
12 or staff in the alternative program.

13 (b-5) Among the many possible disciplinary interventions
14 and consequences available to school officials, school
15 exclusions, such as out-of-school suspensions and expulsions,
16 are the most serious. School officials shall limit the number
17 and duration of expulsions and suspensions to the greatest
18 extent practicable, and it is recommended that they use them
19 only for legitimate educational purposes. To ensure that
20 students are not excluded from school unnecessarily, it is
21 recommended that school officials consider forms of
22 non-exclusionary discipline prior to using out-of-school
23 suspensions or expulsions.

24 (b-10) Unless otherwise required by federal law or this
25 Code, school boards may not institute zero-tolerance policies
26 by which school administrators are required to suspend or

1 expel students for particular behaviors.

2 (b-15) Out-of-school suspensions of 3 days or less may be
3 used only if the student's continuing presence in school would
4 pose a threat to school safety or a disruption to other
5 students' learning opportunities. For purposes of this
6 subsection (b-15), "threat to school safety or a disruption to
7 other students' learning opportunities" shall be determined on
8 a case-by-case basis by the school board or its designee.
9 School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve
10 such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the
11 length of suspensions to the greatest extent practicable.

12 (b-20) Unless otherwise required by this Code,
13 out-of-school suspensions of longer than 3 days, expulsions,
14 and disciplinary removals to alternative schools may be used
15 only if other appropriate and available behavioral and
16 disciplinary interventions have been exhausted and the
17 student's continuing presence in school would either (i) pose
18 a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of
19 the school community or (ii) substantially disrupt, impede, or
20 interfere with the operation of the school. For purposes of
21 this subsection (b-20), "threat to the safety of other
22 students, staff, or members of the school community" and
23 "substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the
24 operation of the school" shall be determined on a case-by-case
25 basis by school officials. For purposes of this subsection
26 (b-20), the determination of whether "appropriate and

1 available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been
2 exhausted" shall be made by school officials. School officials
3 shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats,
4 address such disruptions, and minimize the length of student
5 exclusions to the greatest extent practicable. Within the
6 suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this
7 Section or the expulsion decision described in subsection (a)
8 of this Section, it shall be documented whether other
9 interventions were attempted or whether it was determined that
10 there were no other appropriate and available interventions.

11 (b-25) Students who are suspended out-of-school for longer
12 than 4 school days shall be provided appropriate and available
13 support services during the period of their suspension. For
14 purposes of this subsection (b-25), "appropriate and available
15 support services" shall be determined by school authorities.
16 Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of
17 this Section, it shall be documented whether such services are
18 to be provided or whether it was determined that there are no
19 such appropriate and available services.

20 A school district may refer students who are expelled to
21 appropriate and available support services.

22 A school district shall create a policy to facilitate the
23 re-engagement of students who are suspended out-of-school,
24 expelled, or returning from an alternative school setting.

25 (b-30) A school district shall create a policy by which
26 suspended pupils, including those pupils suspended from the

1 school bus who do not have alternate transportation to school,
2 shall have the opportunity to make up work for equivalent
3 academic credit. It shall be the responsibility of a pupil's
4 parent or guardian to notify school officials that a pupil
5 suspended from the school bus does not have alternate
6 transportation to school.

7 (c) The Department of Human Services shall be invited to
8 send a representative to consult with the board at such
9 meeting whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be
10 the cause for expulsion or suspension.

11 (c-5) School districts shall make reasonable efforts to
12 provide ongoing professional development to teachers,
13 administrators, school board members, school resource
14 officers, and staff on the adverse consequences of school
15 exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom
16 management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, the
17 appropriate and available supportive services for the
18 promotion of student attendance and engagement, and
19 developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote
20 positive and healthy school climates.

21 (d) The board may expel a student for a definite period of
22 time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a
23 case-by-case basis. A student who is determined to have
24 brought one of the following objects to school, any
25 school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event
26 that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be

1 expelled for a period of not less than one year:

2 (1) A firearm. For the purposes of this Section,
3 "firearm" means any gun, rifle, shotgun, weapon as defined
4 by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code,
5 firearm as defined in Section 2-7.5 ~~1.1 of the Firearm~~
6 ~~Owners Identification Card Act, or firearm as defined in~~
7 ~~Section 24-1~~ of the Criminal Code of 2012. The expulsion
8 period under this subdivision (1) may be modified by the
9 superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may
10 be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

11 (2) A knife, brass knuckles or other knuckle weapon
12 regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other
13 object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily
14 harm, including "look alike" of any firearm as defined in
15 subdivision (1) of this subsection (d). The expulsion
16 requirement under this subdivision (2) may be modified by
17 the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination
18 may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

19 Expulsion or suspension shall be construed in a manner
20 consistent with the federal Individuals with Disabilities
21 Education Act. A student who is subject to suspension or
22 expulsion as provided in this Section may be eligible for a
23 transfer to an alternative school program in accordance with
24 Article 13A of the School Code.

25 (d-5) The board may suspend or by regulation authorize the
26 superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant

1 principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend a
2 student for a period not to exceed 10 school days or may expel
3 a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2
4 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis, if (i)
5 that student has been determined to have made an explicit
6 threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a
7 student, or any school-related personnel, (ii) the Internet
8 website through which the threat was made is a site that was
9 accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or
10 was available to third parties who worked or studied within
11 the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and (iii)
12 the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to
13 the safety and security of the threatened individual because
14 of his or her duties or employment status or status as a
15 student inside the school.

16 (e) To maintain order and security in the schools, school
17 authorities may inspect and search places and areas such as
18 lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and
19 equipment owned or controlled by the school, as well as
20 personal effects left in those places and areas by students,
21 without notice to or the consent of the student, and without a
22 search warrant. As a matter of public policy, the General
23 Assembly finds that students have no reasonable expectation of
24 privacy in these places and areas or in their personal effects
25 left in these places and areas. School authorities may request
26 the assistance of law enforcement officials for the purpose of

1 conducting inspections and searches of lockers, desks, parking
2 lots, and other school property and equipment owned or
3 controlled by the school for illegal drugs, weapons, or other
4 illegal or dangerous substances or materials, including
5 searches conducted through the use of specially trained dogs.
6 If a search conducted in accordance with this Section produces
7 evidence that the student has violated or is violating either
8 the law, local ordinance, or the school's policies or rules,
9 such evidence may be seized by school authorities, and
10 disciplinary action may be taken. School authorities may also
11 turn over such evidence to law enforcement authorities.

12 (f) Suspension or expulsion may include suspension or
13 expulsion from school and all school activities and a
14 prohibition from being present on school grounds.

15 (g) A school district may adopt a policy providing that if
16 a student is suspended or expelled for any reason from any
17 public or private school in this or any other state, the
18 student must complete the entire term of the suspension or
19 expulsion in an alternative school program under Article 13A
20 of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program
21 under Article 13B of this Code before being admitted into the
22 school district if there is no threat to the safety of students
23 or staff in the alternative program.

24 (h) School officials shall not advise or encourage
25 students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic
26 difficulties.

1 (i) A student may not be issued a monetary fine or fee as a
2 disciplinary consequence, though this shall not preclude
3 requiring a student to provide restitution for lost, stolen,
4 or damaged property.

5 (j) Subsections (a) through (i) of this Section shall
6 apply to elementary and secondary schools, charter schools,
7 special charter districts, and school districts organized
8 under Article 34 of this Code.

9 (k) The expulsion of children enrolled in programs funded
10 under Section 1C-2 of this Code is subject to the requirements
11 under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of
12 this Code.

13 (l) Beginning with the 2018-2019 school year, an in-school
14 suspension program provided by a school district for any
15 students in kindergarten through grade 12 may focus on
16 promoting non-violent conflict resolution and positive
17 interaction with other students and school personnel. A school
18 district may employ a school social worker or a licensed
19 mental health professional to oversee an in-school suspension
20 program in kindergarten through grade 12.

21 (Source: P.A. 100-105, eff. 1-1-18; 100-810, eff. 1-1-19;
22 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1035, eff. 8-22-18; 101-81, eff.
23 7-12-19.)

24 (105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A)

25 Sec. 10-27.1A. Firearms in schools.

1 (a) All school officials, including teachers, guidance
2 counselors, and support staff, shall immediately notify the
3 office of the principal in the event that they observe any
4 person in possession of a firearm on school grounds; provided
5 that taking such immediate action to notify the office of the
6 principal would not immediately endanger the health, safety,
7 or welfare of students who are under the direct supervision of
8 the school official or the school official. If the health,
9 safety, or welfare of students under the direct supervision of
10 the school official or of the school official is immediately
11 endangered, the school official shall notify the office of the
12 principal as soon as the students under his or her supervision
13 and he or she are no longer under immediate danger. A report is
14 not required by this Section when the school official knows
15 that the person in possession of the firearm is a law
16 enforcement official engaged in the conduct of his or her
17 official duties. Any school official acting in good faith who
18 makes such a report under this Section shall have immunity
19 from any civil or criminal liability that might otherwise be
20 incurred as a result of making the report. The identity of the
21 school official making such report shall not be disclosed
22 except as expressly and specifically authorized by law.
23 Knowingly and willfully failing to comply with this Section is
24 a petty offense. A second or subsequent offense is a Class C
25 misdemeanor.

26 (b) Upon receiving a report from any school official

1 pursuant to this Section, or from any other person, the
2 principal or his or her designee shall immediately notify a
3 local law enforcement agency. If the person found to be in
4 possession of a firearm on school grounds is a student, the
5 principal or his or her designee shall also immediately notify
6 that student's parent or guardian. Any principal or his or her
7 designee acting in good faith who makes such reports under
8 this Section shall have immunity from any civil or criminal
9 liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed as a
10 result of making the reports. Knowingly and willfully failing
11 to comply with this Section is a petty offense. A second or
12 subsequent offense is a Class C misdemeanor. If the person
13 found to be in possession of the firearm on school grounds is a
14 minor, the law enforcement agency shall detain that minor
15 until such time as the agency makes a determination pursuant
16 to clause (a) of subsection (1) of Section 5-401 of the
17 Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as to whether the agency
18 reasonably believes that the minor is delinquent. If the law
19 enforcement agency determines that probable cause exists to
20 believe that the minor committed a violation of item (4) of
21 subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012
22 while on school grounds, the agency shall detain the minor for
23 processing pursuant to Section 5-407 of the Juvenile Court Act
24 of 1987.

25 (c) On or after January 1, 1997, upon receipt of any
26 written, electronic, or verbal report from any school

1 personnel regarding a verified incident involving a firearm in
2 a school or on school owned or leased property, including any
3 conveyance owned, leased, or used by the school for the
4 transport of students or school personnel, the superintendent
5 or his or her designee shall report all such firearm-related
6 incidents occurring in a school or on school property to the
7 local law enforcement authorities immediately and to the
8 Department of State Police in a form, manner, and frequency as
9 prescribed by the Department of State Police.

10 The State Board of Education shall receive an annual
11 statistical compilation and related data associated with
12 incidents involving firearms in schools from the Department of
13 State Police. The State Board of Education shall compile this
14 information by school district and make it available to the
15 public.

16 (d) As used in this Section, the term "firearm" shall have
17 the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-7.5 of the Criminal
18 Code of 2012 ~~1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card~~
19 ~~Act.~~

20 As used in this Section, the term "school" means any
21 public or private elementary or secondary school.

22 As used in this Section, the term "school grounds"
23 includes the real property comprising any school, any
24 conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to
25 transport students to or from school or a school-related
26 activity, or any public way within 1,000 feet of the real

1 property comprising any school.

2 (Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

3 (105 ILCS 5/34-8.05)

4 Sec. 34-8.05. Reporting firearms in schools. On or after
5 January 1, 1997, upon receipt of any written, electronic, or
6 verbal report from any school personnel regarding a verified
7 incident involving a firearm in a school or on school owned or
8 leased property, including any conveyance owned, leased, or
9 used by the school for the transport of students or school
10 personnel, the general superintendent or his or her designee
11 shall report all such firearm-related incidents occurring in a
12 school or on school property to the local law enforcement
13 authorities no later than 24 hours after the occurrence of the
14 incident and to the Department of State Police in a form,
15 manner, and frequency as prescribed by the Department of State
16 Police.

17 The State Board of Education shall receive an annual
18 statistical compilation and related data associated with
19 incidents involving firearms in schools from the Department of
20 State Police. As used in this Section, the term "firearm"
21 shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-7.5 of the
22 Criminal Code of 2012 ~~1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification~~
23 ~~Card Act.~~

24 (Source: P.A. 89-498, eff. 6-27-96.)

1 Section 40. The Illinois Explosives Act is amended by
2 changing Section 2005 as follows:

3 (225 ILCS 210/2005) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 1-2005)

4 Sec. 2005. Qualifications for licensure.

5 (a) No person shall qualify to hold a license who:

6 (1) is under 21 years of age;

7 (2) has been convicted in any court of a crime
8 punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year;

9 (3) is under indictment for a crime punishable by
10 imprisonment for a term exceeding one year;

11 (4) is a fugitive from justice;

12 (5) is an unlawful user of or addicted to any
13 controlled substance as defined in Section 6-103.1 of the
14 Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code ~~102 of~~
15 ~~the federal Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. Sec. 802~~
16 ~~et seq.)~~;

17 (6) has been adjudicated a person with a mental
18 disability as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners
19 Identification Card Act; or

20 (7) is not a legal citizen of the United States or
21 lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

22 (b) A person who has been granted a "relief from
23 disabilities" regarding criminal convictions and indictments,
24 pursuant to the federal Safe Explosives Act (18 U.S.C. Sec.
25 845) may receive a license provided all other qualifications

1 under this Act are met.

2 (Source: P.A. 101-541, eff. 8-23-19.)

3 Section 45. The Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private
4 Security, and Locksmith Act of 2004 is amended by changing
5 Sections 35-30 and 35-35 as follows:

6 (225 ILCS 447/35-30)

7 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)

8 Sec. 35-30. Employee requirements. All employees of a
9 licensed agency, other than those exempted, shall apply for a
10 permanent employee registration card. The holder of an agency
11 license issued under this Act, known in this Section as
12 "employer", may employ in the conduct of his or her business
13 employees under the following provisions:

14 (a) No person shall be issued a permanent employee
15 registration card who:

16 (1) Is younger than 18 years of age.

17 (2) Is younger than 21 years of age if the services
18 will include being armed.

19 (3) Has been determined by the Department to be unfit
20 by reason of conviction of an offense in this or another
21 state, including registration as a sex offender, but not
22 including a traffic offense. Persons convicted of felonies
23 involving bodily harm, weapons, violence, or theft within
24 the previous 10 years shall be presumed to be unfit for

1 registration. The Department shall adopt rules for making
2 those determinations that shall afford the applicant due
3 process of law.

4 (4) Has had a license or permanent employee
5 registration card denied, suspended, or revoked under this
6 Act (i) within one year before the date the person's
7 application for permanent employee registration card is
8 received by the Department; and (ii) that refusal, denial,
9 suspension, or revocation was based on any provision of
10 this Act other than Section 40-50, item (6) or (8) of
11 subsection (a) of Section 15-10, subsection (b) of Section
12 15-10, item (6) or (8) of subsection (a) of Section 20-10,
13 subsection (b) of Section 20-10, item (6) or (8) of
14 subsection (a) of Section 25-10, subsection (b) of Section
15 25-10, item (7) of subsection (a) of Section 30-10,
16 subsection (b) of Section 30-10, or Section 10-40.

17 (5) Has been declared incompetent by any court of
18 competent jurisdiction by reason of mental disease or
19 defect and has not been restored.

20 (6) Has been dishonorably discharged from the armed
21 services of the United States.

22 (b) No person may be employed by a private detective
23 agency, private security contractor agency, private alarm
24 contractor agency, fingerprint vendor agency, or locksmith
25 agency under this Section until he or she has executed and
26 furnished to the employer, on forms furnished by the

1 Department, a verified statement to be known as "Employee's
2 Statement" setting forth:

3 (1) The person's full name, age, and residence
4 address.

5 (2) The business or occupation engaged in for the 5
6 years immediately before the date of the execution of the
7 statement, the place where the business or occupation was
8 engaged in, and the names of employers, if any.

9 (3) That the person has not had a license or employee
10 registration denied, revoked, or suspended under this Act
11 (i) within one year before the date the person's
12 application for permanent employee registration card is
13 received by the Department; and (ii) that refusal, denial,
14 suspension, or revocation was based on any provision of
15 this Act other than Section 40-50, item (6) or (8) of
16 subsection (a) of Section 15-10, subsection (b) of Section
17 15-10, item (6) or (8) of subsection (a) of Section 20-10,
18 subsection (b) of Section 20-10, item (6) or (8) of
19 subsection (a) of Section 25-10, subsection (b) of Section
20 25-10, item (7) of subsection (a) of Section 30-10,
21 subsection (b) of Section 30-10, or Section 10-40.

22 (4) Any conviction of a felony or misdemeanor.

23 (5) Any declaration of incompetence by a court of
24 competent jurisdiction that has not been restored.

25 (6) Any dishonorable discharge from the armed services
26 of the United States.

1 (7) Any other information as may be required by any
2 rule of the Department to show the good character,
3 competency, and integrity of the person executing the
4 statement.

5 (c) Each applicant for a permanent employee registration
6 card shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the
7 Department of State Police in an electronic format that
8 complies with the form and manner for requesting and
9 furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed
10 by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be
11 checked against the Department of State Police and Federal
12 Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now
13 and hereafter filed. The Department of State Police shall
14 charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history
15 records check, which shall be deposited in the State Police
16 Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the
17 records check. The Department of State Police shall furnish,
18 pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois
19 convictions to the Department. The Department may require
20 applicants to pay a separate fingerprinting fee, either to the
21 Department or directly to the vendor. The Department, in its
22 discretion, may allow an applicant who does not have
23 reasonable access to a designated vendor to provide his or her
24 fingerprints in an alternative manner. The Department, in its
25 discretion, may also use other procedures in performing or
26 obtaining criminal background checks of applicants. Instead of

1 submitting his or her fingerprints, an individual may submit
2 proof that is satisfactory to the Department that an
3 equivalent security clearance has been conducted. Also, an
4 individual who has retired as a peace officer within 12 months
5 of application may submit verification, on forms provided by
6 the Department and signed by his or her employer, of his or her
7 previous full-time employment as a peace officer.

8 (d) The Department shall issue a permanent employee
9 registration card, in a form the Department prescribes, to all
10 qualified applicants. The holder of a permanent employee
11 registration card shall carry the card at all times while
12 actually engaged in the performance of the duties of his or her
13 employment. Expiration and requirements for renewal of
14 permanent employee registration cards shall be established by
15 rule of the Department. Possession of a permanent employee
16 registration card does not in any way imply that the holder of
17 the card is employed by an agency unless the permanent
18 employee registration card is accompanied by the employee
19 identification card required by subsection (f) of this
20 Section.

21 (e) Each employer shall maintain a record of each employee
22 that is accessible to the duly authorized representatives of
23 the Department. The record shall contain the following
24 information:

25 (1) A photograph taken within 10 days of the date that
26 the employee begins employment with the employer. The

1 photograph shall be replaced with a current photograph
2 every 3 calendar years.

3 (2) The Employee's Statement specified in subsection
4 (b) of this Section.

5 (3) All correspondence or documents relating to the
6 character and integrity of the employee received by the
7 employer from any official source or law enforcement
8 agency.

9 (4) In the case of former employees, the employee
10 identification card of that person issued under subsection
11 (f) of this Section. Each employee record shall duly note
12 if the employee is employed in an armed capacity. Armed
13 employee files shall contain ~~a copy of an active firearm~~
14 ~~owner's identification card~~ and a copy of an active
15 firearm control card. Each employer shall maintain a
16 record for each armed employee of each instance in which
17 the employee's weapon was discharged during the course of
18 his or her professional duties or activities. The record
19 shall be maintained on forms provided by the Department, a
20 copy of which must be filed with the Department within 15
21 days of an instance. The record shall include the date and
22 time of the occurrence, the circumstances involved in the
23 occurrence, and any other information as the Department
24 may require. Failure to provide this information to the
25 Department or failure to maintain the record as a part of
26 each armed employee's permanent file is grounds for

1 disciplinary action. The Department, upon receipt of a
2 report, shall have the authority to make any investigation
3 it considers appropriate into any occurrence in which an
4 employee's weapon was discharged and to take disciplinary
5 action as may be appropriate.

6 (5) A copy of the employee's permanent employee
7 registration card or a copy of the Department's "License
8 Lookup" Webpage showing that the employee has been issued
9 a valid permanent employee registration card by the
10 Department.

11 The Department may, by rule, prescribe further record
12 requirements.

13 (f) Every employer shall furnish an employee
14 identification card to each of his or her employees. This
15 employee identification card shall contain a recent photograph
16 of the employee, the employee's name, the name and agency
17 license number of the employer, the employee's personal
18 description, the signature of the employer, the signature of
19 that employee, the date of issuance, and an employee
20 identification card number.

21 (g) No employer may issue an employee identification card
22 to any person who is not employed by the employer in accordance
23 with this Section or falsely state or represent that a person
24 is or has been in his or her employ. It is unlawful for an
25 applicant for registered employment to file with the
26 Department the fingerprints of a person other than himself or

1 herself.

2 (h) Every employer shall obtain the identification card of
3 every employee who terminates employment with him or her.

4 (i) Every employer shall maintain a separate roster of the
5 names of all employees currently working in an armed capacity
6 and submit the roster to the Department on request.

7 (j) No agency may employ any person to perform a licensed
8 activity under this Act unless the person possesses a valid
9 permanent employee registration card or a valid license under
10 this Act, or is exempt pursuant to subsection (n).

11 (k) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (j), an
12 agency may employ a person in a temporary capacity if all of
13 the following conditions are met:

14 (1) The agency completes in its entirety and submits
15 to the Department an application for a permanent employee
16 registration card, including the required fingerprint
17 receipt and fees.

18 (2) The agency has verification from the Department
19 that the applicant has no record of any criminal
20 conviction pursuant to the criminal history check
21 conducted by the Department of State Police. The agency
22 shall maintain the verification of the results of the
23 Department of State Police criminal history check as part
24 of the employee record as required under subsection (e) of
25 this Section.

26 (3) The agency exercises due diligence to ensure that

1 the person is qualified under the requirements of the Act
2 to be issued a permanent employee registration card.

3 (4) The agency maintains a separate roster of the
4 names of all employees whose applications are currently
5 pending with the Department and submits the roster to the
6 Department on a monthly basis. Rosters are to be
7 maintained by the agency for a period of at least 24
8 months.

9 An agency may employ only a permanent employee applicant
10 for which it either submitted a permanent employee application
11 and all required forms and fees or it confirms with the
12 Department that a permanent employee application and all
13 required forms and fees have been submitted by another agency,
14 licensee or the permanent employee and all other requirements
15 of this Section are met.

16 The Department shall have the authority to revoke, without
17 a hearing, the temporary authority of an individual to work
18 upon receipt of Federal Bureau of Investigation fingerprint
19 data or a report of another official authority indicating a
20 criminal conviction. If the Department has not received a
21 temporary employee's Federal Bureau of Investigation
22 fingerprint data within 120 days of the date the Department
23 received the Department of State Police fingerprint data, the
24 Department may, at its discretion, revoke the employee's
25 temporary authority to work with 15 days written notice to the
26 individual and the employing agency.

1 An agency may not employ a person in a temporary capacity
2 if it knows or reasonably should have known that the person has
3 been convicted of a crime under the laws of this State, has
4 been convicted in another state of any crime that is a crime
5 under the laws of this State, has been convicted of any crime
6 in a federal court, or has been posted as an unapproved
7 applicant by the Department. Notice by the Department to the
8 agency, via certified mail, personal delivery, electronic
9 mail, or posting on the Department's Internet site accessible
10 to the agency that the person has been convicted of a crime
11 shall be deemed constructive knowledge of the conviction on
12 the part of the agency. The Department may adopt rules to
13 implement this subsection (k).

14 (1) No person may be employed under this Section in any
15 capacity if:

16 (1) the person, while so employed, is being paid by
17 the United States or any political subdivision for the
18 time so employed in addition to any payments he or she may
19 receive from the employer; or

20 (2) the person wears any portion of his or her
21 official uniform, emblem of authority, or equipment while
22 so employed.

23 (m) If information is discovered affecting the
24 registration of a person whose fingerprints were submitted
25 under this Section, the Department shall so notify the agency
26 that submitted the fingerprints on behalf of that person.

1 (n) Peace officers shall be exempt from the requirements
2 of this Section relating to permanent employee registration
3 cards. The agency shall remain responsible for any peace
4 officer employed under this exemption, regardless of whether
5 the peace officer is compensated as an employee or as an
6 independent contractor and as further defined by rule.

7 (o) Persons who have no access to confidential or security
8 information, who do not go to a client's or prospective
9 client's residence or place of business, and who otherwise do
10 not provide traditional security services are exempt from
11 employee registration. Examples of exempt employees include,
12 but are not limited to, employees working in the capacity of
13 ushers, directors, ticket takers, cashiers, drivers, and
14 reception personnel. Confidential or security information is
15 that which pertains to employee files, scheduling, client
16 contracts, or technical security and alarm data.

17 (p) An applicant who is 21 years of age or older seeking a
18 religious exemption to the photograph requirement of this
19 Section shall furnish with the application an approved copy of
20 United States Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue
21 Service Form 4029. Regardless of age, an applicant seeking a
22 religious exemption to this photograph requirement shall
23 submit fingerprints in a form and manner prescribed by the
24 Department with his or her application in lieu of a
25 photograph.

26 (Source: P.A. 98-253, eff. 8-9-13; 98-848, eff. 1-1-15.)

1 (225 ILCS 447/35-35)

2 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)

3 Sec. 35-35. Requirement of a firearm control card.

4 (a) No person shall perform duties that include the use,
5 carrying, or possession of a firearm in the performance of
6 those duties without complying with the provisions of this
7 Section and having been issued a valid firearm control card by
8 the Department.

9 (b) No employer shall employ any person to perform the
10 duties for which licensure or employee registration is
11 required and allow that person to carry a firearm unless that
12 person has complied with all the firearm training requirements
13 of this Section and has been issued a firearm control card.
14 This Act permits only the following to carry firearms while
15 actually engaged in the performance of their duties or while
16 commuting directly to or from their places of employment:
17 persons licensed as private detectives and their registered
18 employees; persons licensed as private security contractors
19 and their registered employees; persons licensed as private
20 alarm contractors and their registered employees; and
21 employees of a registered armed proprietary security force.

22 (c) Possession of a valid firearm control card allows a
23 licensee or employee to carry a firearm not otherwise
24 prohibited by law while the licensee or employee is engaged in
25 the performance of his or her duties or while the licensee or

1 employee is commuting directly to or from the licensee's or
2 employee's place or places of employment.

3 (d) The Department shall issue a firearm control card to a
4 person who has passed an approved firearm training course, who
5 is currently licensed or employed by an agency licensed by
6 this Act and has met all the requirements of this Act, and who
7 is not prohibited under State or federal law from possessing a
8 firearm ~~possesses a valid firearm owner identification card.~~

9 Application for the firearm control card shall be made by the
10 employer to the Department on forms provided by the
11 Department. The Department shall forward the card to the
12 employer who shall be responsible for its issuance to the
13 licensee or employee. The firearm control card shall be issued
14 by the Department and shall identify the person holding it and
15 the name of the course where the licensee or employee received
16 firearm instruction and shall specify the type of weapon or
17 weapons the person is authorized by the Department to carry
18 and for which the person has been trained.

19 (e) Expiration and requirements for renewal of firearm
20 control cards shall be determined by rule.

21 (f) The Department may, in addition to any other
22 disciplinary action permitted by this Act, refuse to issue,
23 suspend, or revoke a firearm control card if the applicant or
24 holder has been convicted of any felony or crime involving the
25 illegal use, carrying, or possession of a deadly weapon or for
26 a violation of this Act or rules adopted ~~promulgated~~ under

1 this Act. The Department shall refuse to issue or shall revoke
2 a firearm control card if the applicant or holder is
3 prohibited under State or federal law from possessing a
4 firearm ~~fails to possess a valid firearm owners identification~~
5 ~~card without hearing~~. The Secretary shall summarily suspend a
6 firearm control card if the Secretary finds that its continued
7 use would constitute an imminent danger to the public. A
8 hearing shall be held before the Board within 30 days if the
9 Secretary summarily suspends a firearm control card.

10 (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the
11 contrary, all requirements relating to firearms control cards
12 do not apply to a peace officer. If an individual ceases to be
13 employed as a peace officer and continues to perform services
14 in an armed capacity under this Act that are licensed
15 activities, then the individual is required to obtain a
16 permanent employee registration card pursuant to Section 35-30
17 of this Act and must possess a valid Firearm Owner's
18 Identification Card, but is not required to obtain a firearm
19 control card if the individual is otherwise in continuing
20 compliance with the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety
21 Act of 2004. If an individual elects to carry a firearm
22 pursuant to the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of
23 2004, then the agency employing the officer is required to
24 submit a notice of that election to the Department along with a
25 fee specified by rule.

26 (h) The Department may issue a temporary firearm control

1 card pending issuance of a new firearm control card upon an
2 agency's acquiring of an established armed account. An agency
3 that has acquired armed employees as a result of acquiring an
4 established armed account may, on forms supplied by the
5 Department, request the issuance of a temporary firearm
6 control card for each acquired employee who held a valid
7 firearm control card under his or her employment with the
8 newly acquired established armed account immediately preceding
9 the acquiring of the account and who continues to meet all of
10 the qualifications for issuance of a firearm control card set
11 forth in this Act and any rules adopted under this Act. The
12 Department shall, by rule, set the fee for issuance of a
13 temporary firearm control card.

14 (i) The Department shall not issue a firearm control card
15 to a licensed fingerprint vendor or a licensed locksmith or
16 employees of a licensed fingerprint vendor agency or a
17 licensed locksmith agency.

18 (Source: P.A. 100-712, eff. 8-3-18.)

19 Section 50. The Mental Health and Developmental
20 Disabilities Code is amended by changing Sections 6-103.1,
21 6-103.2, and 6-103.3 as follows:

22 (405 ILCS 5/6-103.1)

23 Sec. 6-103.1. Adjudication as a person with a mental
24 disability. When a person has been adjudicated as a person

1 with a mental disability ~~as defined in Section 1.1 of the~~
2 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~, including, but not
3 limited to, an adjudication as a person with a disability as
4 defined in Section 11a-2 of the Probate Act of 1975, the court
5 shall direct the circuit court clerk to notify the Department
6 of State Police, ~~Firearm Owner's Identification (FOID) Office~~,
7 in a form and manner prescribed by the Department of State
8 Police, and shall forward a copy of the court order to the
9 Department no later than 7 days after the entry of the order.
10 Upon receipt of the order, the Department of State Police
11 shall provide notification to the National Instant Criminal
12 Background Check System. In this Section, "has been
13 adjudicated as a mentally disabled person" means the person is
14 the subject of a determination by a court, board, commission,
15 or other lawful authority that the person, as a result of
16 marked subnormal intelligence, or mental illness, mental
17 impairment, incompetency, condition, or disease:

18 (1) presents a clear and present danger to himself,
19 herself, or to others;

20 (2) lacks the mental capacity to manage his or her own
21 affairs or is adjudicated a disabled person as defined in
22 Section 11a-2 of the Probate Act of 1975;

23 (3) is not guilty in a criminal case by reason of
24 insanity, mental disease or defect;

25 (3.5) is guilty but mentally ill, as provided in
26 Section 5-2-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

- 1 (4) is unfit to stand trial in a criminal case;
2 (5) is not guilty by reason of lack of mental
3 responsibility under Articles 50a and 72b of the Uniform
4 Code of Military Justice, 10 U.S.C. 850a, 876b;
5 (6) is a sexually violent person under subsection (f)
6 of Section 5 of the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment
7 Act;
8 (7) is a sexually dangerous person under the Sexually
9 Dangerous Persons Act;
10 (8) is unfit to stand trial under the Juvenile Court
11 Act of 1987;
12 (9) is not guilty by reason of insanity under the
13 Juvenile Court Act of 1987;
14 (10) is a person subject to involuntary admission on
15 an inpatient basis as defined in Section 1-119 of the
16 Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;
17 (11) is a person subject to involuntary admission on
18 an outpatient basis as defined in Section 1-119.1 of the
19 Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;
20 (12) is subject to judicial admission as set forth in
21 Section 4-500 of the Mental Health and Developmental
22 Disabilities Code; or
23 (13) is subject to the provisions of the Interstate
24 Agreements on Sexually Dangerous Persons Act.

25 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

1 (405 ILCS 5/6-103.2)

2 Sec. 6-103.2. Developmental disability; notice. If a
3 person 14 years old or older is determined to be a person with
4 a developmental disability by a physician, clinical
5 psychologist, or qualified examiner, the physician, clinical
6 psychologist, or qualified examiner shall notify the
7 Department of Human Services within 7 days of making the
8 determination that the person has a developmental disability.
9 The Department of Human Services shall immediately update its
10 records and information relating to mental health and
11 developmental disabilities, and if appropriate, shall notify
12 the Department of State Police in a form and manner prescribed
13 by the Department of State Police. Information disclosed under
14 this Section shall remain privileged and confidential, and
15 shall not be redisclosed, except as required under clause
16 (e)(2) of Section 24-4.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012
17 ~~subsection (c) of Section 3.1 of the Firearm Owners~~
18 ~~Identification Card Act~~, nor used for any other purpose. The
19 method of providing this information shall guarantee that the
20 information is not released beyond that which is necessary for
21 the purpose of this Section and shall be provided by rule by
22 the Department of Human Services. The identity of the person
23 reporting under this Section shall not be disclosed to the
24 subject of the report.

25 The physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified
26 examiner making the determination and his or her employer may

1 not be held criminally, civilly, or professionally liable for
2 making or not making the notification required under this
3 Section, except for willful or wanton misconduct.

4 In this Section, "developmentally disabled" has the
5 meaning ascribed to it in Section 12 of the Mental Health and
6 Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

7 In ~~For purposes of~~ this Section, "developmental
8 disability" means a disability which is attributable to any
9 other condition which results in impairment similar to that
10 caused by an intellectual disability and which requires
11 services similar to those required by intellectually disabled
12 persons. The disability must originate before the age of 18
13 years, be expected to continue indefinitely, and constitute a
14 substantial disability. This disability results, in the
15 professional opinion of a physician, clinical psychologist, or
16 qualified examiner, in significant functional limitations in 3
17 or more of the following areas of major life activity:

- 18 (i) self-care;
19 (ii) receptive and expressive language;
20 (iii) learning;
21 (iv) mobility; or
22 (v) self-direction.

23 "Determined to be a person with a developmental disability
24 by a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner"
25 means in the professional opinion of the physician, clinical
26 psychologist, or qualified examiner, a person is diagnosed,

1 assessed, or evaluated as having a developmental disability.
2 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143,
3 eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

4 (405 ILCS 5/6-103.3)

5 Sec. 6-103.3. Clear and present danger; notice. If a
6 person is determined to pose a clear and present danger to
7 himself, herself, or to others by a physician, clinical
8 psychologist, or qualified examiner, whether employed by the
9 State, by any public or private mental health facility or part
10 thereof, or by a law enforcement official or a school
11 administrator, then the physician, clinical psychologist,
12 qualified examiner shall notify the Department of Human
13 Services and a law enforcement official or school
14 administrator shall notify the Department of State Police,
15 within 24 hours of making the determination that the person
16 poses a clear and present danger. The Department of Human
17 Services shall immediately update its records and information
18 relating to mental health and developmental disabilities, and
19 if appropriate, shall notify the Department of State Police in
20 a form and manner prescribed by the Department of State
21 Police. Information disclosed under this Section shall remain
22 privileged and confidential, and shall not be redisclosed,
23 except as required under clause (e)(2) of Section 24-4.5 of
24 the Criminal Code of 2012 ~~subsection (c) of Section 3.1 of the~~
25 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~, nor used for any other

1 purpose. The method of providing this information shall
2 guarantee that the information is not released beyond that
3 which is necessary for the purpose of this Section and shall be
4 provided by rule by the Department of Human Services. The
5 identity of the person reporting under this Section shall not
6 be disclosed to the subject of the report. The physician,
7 clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, law enforcement
8 official, or school administrator making the determination and
9 his or her employer shall not be held criminally, civilly, or
10 professionally liable for making or not making the
11 notification required under this Section, except for willful
12 or wanton misconduct. This Section does not apply to a law
13 enforcement official, if making the notification under this
14 Section will interfere with an ongoing or pending criminal
15 investigation.

16 In ~~For the purposes of~~ this Section:

17 "Clear and present danger" means a person who:

18 (1) communicates a serious threat of physical
19 violence against a reasonably identifiable victim or
20 poses a clear and imminent risk of serious physical
21 injury to himself, herself, or another person as
22 determined by a physician, clinical psychologist, or
23 qualified examiner; or

24 (2) demonstrates threatening physical or verbal
25 behavior, such as violent, suicidal, or assaultive
26 threats, actions, or other behavior, as determined by

1 a physician, clinical psychologist, qualified
2 examiner, school administrator, or law enforcement
3 official.

4 "Physician", "clinical psychologist", and "qualified
5 examiner" have the meanings ascribed to them in the Mental
6 Health and Developmental Disabilities Code ~~has the meaning~~
7 ~~ascribed to it in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners~~
8 ~~Identification Card Act.~~

9 "Determined to pose a clear and present danger to
10 himself, herself, or to others by a physician, clinical
11 psychologist, or qualified examiner" means in the
12 professional opinion of the physician, clinical
13 psychologist, or qualified examiner, a person poses a
14 clear and present danger.

15 "School administrator" means the person required to
16 report under the School Administrator Reporting of Mental
17 Health Clear and Present Danger Determinations Law.

18 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15.)

19 Section 55. The Lead Poisoning Prevention Act is amended
20 by changing Section 2 as follows:

21 (410 ILCS 45/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1302)

22 Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act:

23 "Child care facility" means any structure used by a child
24 care provider licensed by the Department of Children and

1 Family Services or public or private school structure
2 frequented by children 6 years of age or younger.

3 "Childhood Lead Risk Questionnaire" means the
4 questionnaire developed by the Department for use by
5 physicians and other health care providers to determine risk
6 factors for children 6 years of age or younger residing in
7 areas designated as low risk for lead exposure.

8 "Delegate agency" means a unit of local government or
9 health department approved by the Department to carry out the
10 provisions of this Act.

11 "Department" means the Department of Public Health.

12 "Director" means the Director of Public Health.

13 "Dwelling unit" means an individual unit within a
14 residential building used as living quarters for one
15 household.

16 "Elevated blood lead level" means a blood lead level in
17 excess of the limits established under State rules.

18 "Exposed surface" means any interior or exterior surface
19 of a regulated facility.

20 "High risk area" means an area in the State determined by
21 the Department to be high risk for lead exposure for children 6
22 years of age or younger. The Department may consider, but is
23 not limited to, the following factors to determine a high risk
24 area: age and condition (using Department of Housing and Urban
25 Development definitions of "slum" and "blighted") of housing,
26 proximity to highway traffic or heavy local traffic or both,

1 percentage of housing determined as rental or vacant,
2 proximity to industry using lead, established incidence of
3 elevated blood lead levels in children, percentage of
4 population living below 200% of federal poverty guidelines,
5 and number of children residing in the area who are 6 years of
6 age or younger.

7 "Lead abatement" means any approved work practices that
8 will permanently eliminate lead exposure or remove the
9 lead-bearing substances in a regulated facility. The
10 Department shall establish by rule which work practices are
11 approved or prohibited for lead abatement.

12 "Lead abatement contractor" means any person or entity
13 licensed by the Department to perform lead abatement and
14 mitigation.

15 "Lead abatement supervisor" means any person employed by a
16 lead abatement contractor and licensed by the Department to
17 perform lead abatement and lead mitigation and to supervise
18 lead workers who perform lead abatement and lead mitigation.

19 "Lead abatement worker" means any person employed by a
20 lead abatement contractor and licensed by the Department to
21 perform lead abatement and mitigation.

22 "Lead activities" means the conduct of any lead services,
23 including, lead inspection, lead risk assessment, lead
24 mitigation, or lead abatement work or supervision in a
25 regulated facility.

26 "Lead-bearing substance" means any item containing or

1 coated with lead such that the lead content is more than
2 six-hundredths of one percent (0.06%) lead by total weight; or
3 any dust on surfaces or in furniture or other nonpermanent
4 elements of the regulated facility; or any paint or other
5 surface coating material containing more than five-tenths of
6 one percent (0.5%) lead by total weight (calculated as lead
7 metal) in the total non-volatile content of liquid paint; or
8 lead-bearing substances containing greater than one milligram
9 per square centimeter or any lower standard for lead content
10 in residential paint as may be established by federal law or
11 rule; or more than 1 milligram per square centimeter in the
12 dried film of paint or previously applied substance; or item
13 or dust on item containing lead in excess of the amount
14 specified in the rules authorized by this Act or a lower
15 standard for lead content as may be established by federal law
16 or rule. "Lead-bearing substance" does not include firearm
17 ammunition or components as defined by Section 2-7.1 of the
18 Criminal Code of 2012 ~~the Firearm Owners Identification Card~~
19 ~~Act.~~

20 "Lead hazard" means a lead-bearing substance that poses an
21 immediate health hazard to humans.

22 "Lead hazard screen" means a lead risk assessment that
23 involves limited dust and paint sampling for lead-bearing
24 substances and lead hazards. This service is used as a
25 screening tool designed to determine if further lead
26 investigative services are required for the regulated

1 facility.

2 "Lead inspection" means a surface-by-surface investigation
3 to determine the presence of lead-based paint.

4 "Lead inspector" means an individual who has been trained
5 by a Department-approved training program and is licensed by
6 the Department to conduct lead inspections; to sample for the
7 presence of lead in paint, dust, soil, and water; and to
8 conduct compliance investigations.

9 "Lead mitigation" means the remediation, in a manner
10 described in Section 9, of a lead hazard so that the
11 lead-bearing substance does not pose an immediate health
12 hazard to humans.

13 "Lead poisoning" means having an elevated blood lead
14 level.

15 "Lead risk assessment" means an on-site investigation to
16 determine the existence, nature, severity, and location of
17 lead hazards. "Lead risk assessment" includes any lead
18 sampling and visual assessment associated with conducting a
19 lead risk assessment and lead hazard screen and all lead
20 sampling associated with compliance investigations.

21 "Lead risk assessor" means an individual who has been
22 trained by a Department-approved training program and is
23 licensed by the Department to conduct lead risk assessments,
24 lead inspections, and lead hazard screens; to sample for the
25 presence of lead in paint, dust, soil, water, and sources for
26 lead-bearing substances; and to conduct compliance

1 investigations.

2 "Lead training program provider" means any person
3 providing Department-approved lead training in Illinois to
4 individuals seeking licensure in accordance with the Act.

5 "Low risk area" means an area in the State determined by
6 the Department to be low risk for lead exposure for children 6
7 years of age or younger. The Department may consider the
8 factors named in "high risk area" to determine low risk areas.

9 "Owner" means any person, who alone, jointly, or severally
10 with others:

11 (a) Has legal title to any regulated facility, with or
12 without actual possession of the regulated facility, or

13 (b) Has charge, care, or control of the regulated
14 facility as owner or agent of the owner, or as executor,
15 administrator, trustee, or guardian of the estate of the
16 owner.

17 "Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, company,
18 limited liability company, corporation, association, joint
19 stock company, trust, estate, political subdivision, State
20 agency, or any other legal entity, or their legal
21 representative, agent, or assign.

22 "Regulated facility" means a residential building or child
23 care facility.

24 "Residential building" means any room, group of rooms, or
25 other interior areas of a structure designed or used for human
26 habitation; common areas accessible by inhabitants; and the

1 surrounding property or structures.

2 (Source: P.A. 100-723, eff. 1-1-19.)

3 (430 ILCS 65/Act rep.)

4 Section 60. The Firearm Owners Identification Card Act is
5 repealed.

6 Section 65. The Firearm Concealed Carry Act is amended by
7 changing Sections 25, 30, 40, 70, 80, and 105 as follows:

8 (430 ILCS 66/25)

9 Sec. 25. Qualifications for a license.

10 The Department shall issue a license to an applicant
11 completing an application in accordance with Section 30 of
12 this Act if the person:

13 (1) is at least 21 years of age;

14 (2) ~~has a currently valid Firearm Owner's~~
15 ~~Identification Card and at the time of application meets~~
16 ~~the requirements for the issuance of a Firearm Owner's~~
17 ~~Identification Card and~~ is not prohibited under State or
18 ~~the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or~~ federal law
19 from possessing or receiving a firearm;

20 (3) has not been convicted or found guilty in this
21 State or in any other state of:

22 (A) a misdemeanor involving the use or threat of
23 physical force or violence to any person within the 5

1 years preceding the date of the license application;

2 or

3 (B) 2 or more violations related to driving while
4 under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs,
5 intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination
6 thereof, within the 5 years preceding the date of the
7 license application;

8 (4) is not the subject of a pending arrest warrant,
9 prosecution, or proceeding for an offense or action that
10 could lead to disqualification to own or possess a
11 firearm;

12 (5) has not been in residential or court-ordered
13 treatment for alcoholism, alcohol detoxification, or drug
14 treatment within the 5 years immediately preceding the
15 date of the license application; and

16 (6) has completed firearms training and any education
17 component required under Section 75 of this Act.

18 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

19 (430 ILCS 66/30)

20 Sec. 30. Contents of license application.

21 (a) The license application shall be in writing, under
22 penalty of perjury, on a standard form adopted by the
23 Department and shall be accompanied by the documentation
24 required in this Section and the applicable fee. Each
25 application form shall include the following statement printed

1 in bold type: "Warning: Entering false information on this
2 form is punishable as perjury under Section 32-2 of the
3 Criminal Code of 2012."

4 (b) The application shall contain the following:

5 (1) the applicant's name, current address, date and
6 year of birth, place of birth, height, weight, hair color,
7 eye color, maiden name or any other name the applicant has
8 used or identified with, and any address where the
9 applicant resided for more than 30 days within the 10
10 years preceding the date of the license application;

11 (2) the applicant's valid driver's license number or
12 valid state identification card number;

13 (3) a waiver of the applicant's privacy and
14 confidentiality rights and privileges under all federal
15 and state laws, including those limiting access to
16 juvenile court, criminal justice, psychological, or
17 psychiatric records or records relating to any
18 institutionalization of the applicant, and an affirmative
19 request that a person having custody of any of these
20 records provide it or information concerning it to the
21 Department. The waiver only applies to records sought in
22 connection with determining whether the applicant
23 qualifies for a license to carry a concealed firearm under
24 this Act, ~~or whether the applicant remains in compliance~~
25 ~~with the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act;~~

26 (4) an affirmation that the applicant is not

1 prohibited under State or federal law from possessing or
2 receiving a firearm ~~possesses a currently valid Firearm~~
3 ~~Owner's Identification Card and card number if possessed~~
4 ~~or notice the applicant is applying for a Firearm Owner's~~
5 ~~Identification Card in conjunction with the license~~
6 ~~application;~~

7 (5) an affirmation that the applicant has not been
8 convicted or found guilty of:

9 (A) a felony;

10 (B) a misdemeanor involving the use or threat of
11 physical force or violence to any person within the 5
12 years preceding the date of the application; or

13 (C) 2 or more violations related to driving while
14 under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs,
15 intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination
16 thereof, within the 5 years preceding the date of the
17 license application; and

18 (6) whether the applicant has failed a drug test for a
19 drug for which the applicant did not have a prescription,
20 within the previous year, and if so, the provider of the
21 test, the specific substance involved, and the date of the
22 test;

23 (7) written consent for the Department to review and
24 use the applicant's Illinois digital driver's license or
25 Illinois identification card photograph and signature;

26 (8) a full set of fingerprints submitted to the

1 Department in electronic format, provided the Department
2 may accept an application submitted without a set of
3 fingerprints in which case the Department shall be granted
4 30 days in addition to the 90 days provided under
5 subsection (e) of Section 10 of this Act to issue or deny a
6 license;

7 (9) a head and shoulder color photograph in a size
8 specified by the Department taken within the 30 days
9 preceding the date of the license application; and

10 (10) a photocopy of any certificates or other evidence
11 of compliance with the training requirements under this
12 Act.

13 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15.)

14 (430 ILCS 66/40)

15 Sec. 40. Non-resident license applications.

16 (a) For the purposes of this Section, "non-resident" means
17 a person who has not resided within this State for more than 30
18 days and resides in another state or territory.

19 (b) The Department shall by rule allow for non-resident
20 license applications from any state or territory of the United
21 States with laws related to firearm ownership, possession, and
22 carrying, that are substantially similar to the requirements
23 to obtain a license under this Act.

24 (c) A resident of a state or territory approved by the
25 Department under subsection (b) of this Section may apply for

1 a non-resident license. The applicant shall apply to the
2 Department and must meet all of the qualifications established
3 in Section 25 of this Act, ~~except for the Illinois residency~~
4 ~~requirement in item (xiv) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a)~~
5 ~~of Section 4 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

6 The applicant shall submit:

7 (1) the application and documentation required under
8 Section 30 of this Act and the applicable fee;

9 (2) a notarized document stating that the applicant:

10 (A) is eligible under federal law and the laws of
11 his or her state or territory of residence to own or
12 possess a firearm;

13 (B) if applicable, has a license or permit to
14 carry a firearm or concealed firearm issued by his or
15 her state or territory of residence and attach a copy
16 of the license or permit to the application;

17 (C) understands Illinois laws pertaining to the
18 possession and transport of firearms; and

19 (D) acknowledges that the applicant is subject to
20 the jurisdiction of the Department and Illinois courts
21 for any violation of this Act;

22 (3) a photocopy of any certificates or other evidence
23 of compliance with the training requirements under Section
24 75 of this Act; and

25 (4) a head and shoulder color photograph in a size
26 specified by the Department taken within the 30 days

1 preceding the date of the application.

2 (d) In lieu of an Illinois driver's license or Illinois
3 identification card, a non-resident applicant shall provide
4 similar documentation from his or her state or territory of
5 residence. The applicant shall submit ~~In lieu of a valid~~
6 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the applicant shall~~
7 ~~submit documentation and information required by the~~
8 ~~Department to obtain a Firearm Owner's Identification Card,~~
9 ~~including~~ an affidavit that the non-resident meets the mental
10 health standards to obtain a firearm under Illinois law, and
11 the Department shall ensure that the applicant would meet the
12 eligibility criteria under State law to possess a firearm ~~to~~
13 ~~obtain a Firearm Owner's Identification card~~ if he or she was a
14 resident of this State.

15 (e) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit a non-resident from
16 transporting a concealed firearm within his or her vehicle in
17 Illinois, if the concealed firearm remains within his or her
18 vehicle and the non-resident:

19 (1) is not prohibited from owning or possessing a
20 firearm under federal law;

21 (2) is eligible to carry a firearm in public under the
22 laws of his or her state or territory of residence, as
23 evidenced by the possession of a concealed carry license
24 or permit issued by his or her state of residence, if
25 applicable; and

26 (3) is not in possession of a license under this Act.

1 If the non-resident leaves his or her vehicle unattended,
2 he or she shall store the firearm within a locked vehicle or
3 locked container within the vehicle in accordance with
4 subsection (b) of Section 65 of this Act.

5 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-600, eff. 12-6-13; 99-78,
6 eff. 7-20-15.)

7 (430 ILCS 66/70)

8 Sec. 70. Violations.

9 (a) A license issued or renewed under this Act shall be
10 revoked if, at any time, the licensee is found to be ineligible
11 for a license under this Act or the licensee is prohibited from
12 possessing a firearm under State or federal law ~~no longer~~
13 ~~meets the eligibility requirements of the Firearm Owners~~
14 ~~Identification Card Act.~~

15 (b) A license shall be suspended if an order of
16 protection, including an emergency order of protection,
17 plenary order of protection, or interim order of protection
18 under Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 or
19 under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, or if a
20 firearms restraining order, including an emergency firearms
21 restraining order, under the Firearms Restraining Order Act,
22 is issued against a licensee for the duration of the order, or
23 if the Department is made aware of a similar order issued
24 against the licensee in any other jurisdiction. If an order of
25 protection is issued against a licensee, the licensee shall

1 surrender the license, as applicable, to the court at the time
2 the order is entered or to the law enforcement agency or entity
3 serving process at the time the licensee is served the order.
4 The court, law enforcement agency, or entity responsible for
5 serving the order of protection shall notify the Department
6 within 7 days and transmit the license to the Department.

7 (c) A license is invalid upon expiration of the license,
8 unless the licensee has submitted an application to renew the
9 license, and the applicant is otherwise eligible to possess a
10 license under this Act.

11 (d) A licensee shall not carry a concealed firearm while
12 under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs,
13 intoxicating compound or combination of compounds, or any
14 combination thereof, under the standards set forth in
15 subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

16 A licensee in violation of this subsection (d) shall be
17 guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first or second violation
18 and a Class 4 felony for a third violation. The Department may
19 suspend a license for up to 6 months for a second violation and
20 shall permanently revoke a license for a third violation.

21 (e) Except as otherwise provided, a licensee in violation
22 of this Act shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. A second
23 or subsequent violation is a Class A misdemeanor. The
24 Department may suspend a license for up to 6 months for a
25 second violation and shall permanently revoke a license for 3
26 or more violations of Section 65 of this Act. Any person

1 convicted of a violation under this Section shall pay a \$150
2 fee to be deposited into the Mental Health Reporting Fund,
3 plus any applicable court costs or fees.

4 (f) A licensee convicted or found guilty of a violation of
5 this Act who has a valid license and is otherwise eligible to
6 carry a concealed firearm shall only be subject to the
7 penalties under this Section and shall not be subject to the
8 penalties under Section 21-6, paragraph (4), (8), or (10) of
9 subsection (a) of Section 24-1, or subparagraph (A-5) or (B-5)
10 of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6 of the
11 Criminal Code of 2012. Except as otherwise provided in this
12 subsection, nothing in this subsection prohibits the licensee
13 from being subjected to penalties for violations other than
14 those specified in this Act.

15 (g) A licensee whose license is revoked, suspended, or
16 denied shall, within 48 hours of receiving notice of the
17 revocation, suspension, or denial, surrender his or her
18 concealed carry license to the local law enforcement agency
19 where the person resides. The local law enforcement agency
20 shall provide the licensee a receipt and transmit the
21 concealed carry license to the Department of State Police. If
22 the licensee whose concealed carry license has been revoked,
23 suspended, or denied fails to comply with the requirements of
24 this subsection, the law enforcement agency where the person
25 resides may petition the circuit court to issue a warrant to
26 search for and seize the concealed carry license in the

1 possession and under the custody or control of the licensee
2 whose concealed carry license has been revoked, suspended, or
3 denied. The observation of a concealed carry license in the
4 possession of a person whose license has been revoked,
5 suspended, or denied constitutes a sufficient basis for the
6 arrest of that person for violation of this subsection. A
7 violation of this subsection is a Class A misdemeanor.

8 (h) (Blank). ~~A license issued or renewed under this Act~~
9 ~~shall be revoked if, at any time, the licensee is found~~
10 ~~ineligible for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card, or the~~
11 ~~licensee no longer possesses a valid Firearm Owner's~~
12 ~~Identification Card. A licensee whose license is revoked under~~
13 ~~this subsection (h) shall surrender his or her concealed carry~~
14 ~~license as provided for in subsection (g) of this Section.~~

15 ~~This subsection shall not apply to a person who has filed~~
16 ~~an application with the State Police for renewal of a Firearm~~
17 ~~Owner's Identification Card and who is not otherwise~~
18 ~~ineligible to obtain a Firearm Owner's Identification Card.~~

19 (i) A certified firearms instructor who knowingly provides
20 or offers to provide a false certification that an applicant
21 has completed firearms training as required under this Act is
22 guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. A person guilty of a violation
23 of this subsection (i) is not eligible for court supervision.
24 The Department shall permanently revoke the firearms
25 instructor certification of a person convicted under this
26 subsection (i).

1 (Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19.)

2 (430 ILCS 66/80)

3 Sec. 80. Certified firearms instructors.

4 (a) Within 60 days of the effective date of this Act, the
5 Department shall begin approval of certified firearms
6 instructors and enter certified firearms instructors into an
7 online registry on the Department's website.

8 (b) A person who is not a certified firearms instructor
9 shall not teach applicant training courses or advertise or
10 otherwise represent courses they teach as qualifying their
11 students to meet the requirements to receive a license under
12 this Act. Each violation of this subsection is a business
13 offense with a fine of at least \$1,000 per violation.

14 (c) A person seeking to become a certified firearms
15 instructor shall:

16 (1) be at least 21 years of age;

17 (2) be a legal resident of the United States; and

18 (3) meet the requirements of Section 25 of this Act,
19 ~~except for the Illinois residency requirement in item~~
20 ~~(xiv) of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 4 of~~
21 ~~the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act; and any~~
22 additional uniformly applied requirements established by
23 the Department.

24 (d) A person seeking to become a certified firearms
25 instructor, in addition to the requirements of subsection (c)

1 of this Section, shall:

2 (1) possess a high school diploma or high school
3 equivalency certificate; and

4 (2) have at least one of the following valid firearms
5 instructor certifications:

6 (A) certification from a law enforcement agency;

7 (B) certification from a firearm instructor course
8 offered by a State or federal governmental agency;

9 (C) certification from a firearm instructor
10 qualification course offered by the Illinois Law
11 Enforcement Training Standards Board; or

12 (D) certification from an entity approved by the
13 Department that offers firearm instructor education
14 and training in the use and safety of firearms.

15 (e) A person may have his or her firearms instructor
16 certification denied or revoked if he or she does not meet the
17 requirements to obtain a license under this Act, provides
18 false or misleading information to the Department, or has had
19 a prior instructor certification revoked or denied by the
20 Department.

21 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-600, eff. 12-6-13;
22 98-718, eff. 1-1-15.)

23 (430 ILCS 66/105)

24 Sec. 105. Duty of school administrator. It is the duty of
25 the principal of a public elementary or secondary school, or

1 his or her designee, and the chief administrative officer of a
2 private elementary or secondary school or a public or private
3 community college, college, or university, or his or her
4 designee, to report to the Department of State Police when a
5 student is determined to pose a clear and present danger to
6 himself, herself, or to others, within 24 hours of the
7 determination as provided in Section 6-103.3 of the Mental
8 Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. "Clear and present
9 danger" has the meaning as provided in paragraph (2) of the
10 definition of "clear and present danger" in Section 6-103.3 of
11 the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code ~~1.1 of~~
12 ~~the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

13 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13.)

14 Section 66. The Firearms Restraining Order Act is amended
15 by changing Sections 35 and 40 as follows:

16 (430 ILCS 67/35)

17 Sec. 35. Ex parte orders and emergency hearings.

18 (a) A petitioner may request an emergency firearms
19 restraining order by filing an affidavit or verified pleading
20 alleging that the respondent poses an immediate and present
21 danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or
22 another by having in his or her custody or control,
23 purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm. The petition
24 shall also describe the type and location of any firearm or

1 firearms presently believed by the petitioner to be possessed
2 or controlled by the respondent.

3 (b) If the respondent is alleged to pose an immediate and
4 present danger of causing personal injury to an intimate
5 partner, or an intimate partner is alleged to have been the
6 target of a threat or act of violence by the respondent, the
7 petitioner shall make a good faith effort to provide notice to
8 any and all intimate partners of the respondent. The notice
9 must include that the petitioner intends to petition the court
10 for an emergency firearms restraining order, and, if the
11 petitioner is a law enforcement officer, referral to relevant
12 domestic violence or stalking advocacy or counseling
13 resources, if appropriate. The petitioner shall attest to
14 having provided the notice in the filed affidavit or verified
15 pleading. If, after making a good faith effort, the petitioner
16 is unable to provide notice to any or all intimate partners,
17 the affidavit or verified pleading should describe what
18 efforts were made.

19 (c) Every person who files a petition for an emergency
20 firearms restraining order, knowing the information provided
21 to the court at any hearing or in the affidavit or verified
22 pleading to be false, is guilty of perjury under Section 32-2
23 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

24 (d) An emergency firearms restraining order shall be
25 issued on an ex parte basis, that is, without notice to the
26 respondent.

1 (e) An emergency hearing held on an ex parte basis shall be
2 held the same day that the petition is filed or the next day
3 that the court is in session.

4 (f) If a circuit or associate judge finds probable cause
5 to believe that the respondent poses an immediate and present
6 danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or
7 another by having in his or her custody or control,
8 purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm, the circuit or
9 associate judge shall issue an emergency order.

10 (f-5) If the court issues an emergency firearms
11 restraining order, it shall, upon a finding of probable cause
12 that the respondent possesses firearms, issue a search warrant
13 directing a law enforcement agency to seize the respondent's
14 firearms. The court may, as part of that warrant, direct the
15 law enforcement agency to search the respondent's residence
16 and other places where the court finds there is probable cause
17 to believe he or she is likely to possess the firearms.

18 (g) An emergency firearms restraining order shall require:

19 (1) the respondent to refrain from having in his or
20 her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or
21 receiving additional firearms for the duration of the
22 order; and

23 (2) the respondent to turn over to the local law
24 enforcement agency any ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
25 ~~and~~ concealed carry license in his or her possession. The
26 local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the

1 ~~card and~~ concealed carry license to the Department of
2 State Police Firearm Services Bureau for safekeeping. The
3 firearm or firearms ~~and Firearm Owner's Identification~~
4 ~~Card~~ and concealed carry license, if unexpired, shall be
5 returned to the respondent after the firearms restraining
6 order is terminated or expired.

7 (h) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (h-5) of
8 this Section, upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if
9 the firearms ~~or Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~ and
10 concealed carry license cannot be returned to the respondent
11 because the respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to
12 requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible
13 to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law
14 enforcement agency, the court may order the local law
15 enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms
16 for training purposes, or use the firearms for any other
17 application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement
18 agency.

19 (h-5) A respondent whose firearms have been turned over to
20 a local law enforcement agency ~~Firearm Owner's Identification~~
21 ~~Card has been revoked or suspended~~ may petition the court, if
22 the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the
23 respondent's petition, to transfer the respondent's firearm to
24 a person who is lawfully able to possess the firearm if the
25 person does not reside at the same address as the respondent.
26 Notice of the petition shall be served upon the person

1 protected by the emergency firearms restraining order. While
2 the order is in effect, the transferee who receives the
3 respondent's firearms must swear or affirm by affidavit that
4 he or she shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent or
5 to anyone residing in the same residence as the respondent.

6 (h-6) If a person other than the respondent claims title
7 to any firearms surrendered under this Section, he or she may
8 petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or
9 has notice of the petition, to have the firearm returned to him
10 or her. If the court determines that person to be the lawful
11 owner of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to him or
12 her, provided that:

13 (1) the firearm is removed from the respondent's
14 custody, control, or possession and the lawful owner
15 agrees to store the firearm in a manner such that the
16 respondent does not have access to or control of the
17 firearm; and

18 (2) the firearm is not otherwise unlawfully possessed
19 by the owner.

20 The person petitioning for the return of his or her
21 firearm must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she: (i)
22 is the lawful owner of the firearm; (ii) shall not transfer the
23 firearm to the respondent; and (iii) will store the firearm in
24 a manner that the respondent does not have access to or control
25 of the firearm.

26 (i) In accordance with subsection (e) of this Section, the

1 court shall schedule a full hearing as soon as possible, but no
2 longer than 14 days from the issuance of an ex parte firearms
3 restraining order, to determine if a 6-month firearms
4 restraining order shall be issued. The court may extend an ex
5 parte order as needed, but not to exceed 14 days, to effectuate
6 service of the order or if necessary to continue protection.
7 The court may extend the order for a greater length of time by
8 mutual agreement of the parties.

9 (Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

10 (430 ILCS 67/40)

11 Sec. 40. Six-month orders.

12 (a) A petitioner may request a 6-month firearms
13 restraining order by filing an affidavit or verified pleading
14 alleging that the respondent poses a significant danger of
15 causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the
16 near future by having in his or her custody or control,
17 purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm. The petition
18 shall also describe the number, types, and locations of any
19 firearms presently believed by the petitioner to be possessed
20 or controlled by the respondent.

21 (b) If the respondent is alleged to pose a significant
22 danger of causing personal injury to an intimate partner, or
23 an intimate partner is alleged to have been the target of a
24 threat or act of violence by the respondent, the petitioner
25 shall make a good faith effort to provide notice to any and all

1 intimate partners of the respondent. The notice must include
2 that the petitioner intends to petition the court for a
3 6-month firearms restraining order, and, if the petitioner is
4 a law enforcement officer, referral to relevant domestic
5 violence or stalking advocacy or counseling resources, if
6 appropriate. The petitioner shall attest to having provided
7 the notice in the filed affidavit or verified pleading. If,
8 after making a good faith effort, the petitioner is unable to
9 provide notice to any or all intimate partners, the affidavit
10 or verified pleading should describe what efforts were made.

11 (c) Every person who files a petition for a 6-month
12 firearms restraining order, knowing the information provided
13 to the court at any hearing or in the affidavit or verified
14 pleading to be false, is guilty of perjury under Section 32-2
15 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

16 (d) Upon receipt of a petition for a 6-month firearms
17 restraining order, the court shall order a hearing within 30
18 days.

19 (e) In determining whether to issue a firearms restraining
20 order under this Section, the court shall consider evidence
21 including, but not limited to, the following:

22 (1) The unlawful and reckless use, display, or
23 brandishing of a firearm by the respondent.

24 (2) The history of use, attempted use, or threatened
25 use of physical force by the respondent against another
26 person.

1 (3) Any prior arrest of the respondent for a felony
2 offense.

3 (4) Evidence of the abuse of controlled substances or
4 alcohol by the respondent.

5 (5) A recent threat of violence or act of violence by
6 the respondent directed toward himself, herself, or
7 another.

8 (6) A violation of an emergency order of protection
9 issued under Section 217 of the Illinois Domestic Violence
10 Act of 1986 or Section 112A-17 of the Code of Criminal
11 Procedure of 1963 or of an order of protection issued
12 under Section 214 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of
13 1986 or Section 112A-14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure
14 of 1963.

15 (7) A pattern of violent acts or violent threats,
16 including, but not limited to, threats of violence or acts
17 of violence by the respondent directed toward himself,
18 herself, or another.

19 (f) At the hearing, the petitioner shall have the burden
20 of proving, by clear and convincing evidence, that the
21 respondent poses a significant danger of personal injury to
22 himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or
23 control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

24 (g) If the court finds that there is clear and convincing
25 evidence to issue a firearms restraining order, the court
26 shall issue a firearms restraining order that shall be in

1 effect for 6 months subject to renewal under Section 45 of this
2 Act or termination under that Section.

3 (g-5) If the court issues a 6-month firearms restraining
4 order, it shall, upon a finding of probable cause that the
5 respondent possesses firearms, issue a search warrant
6 directing a law enforcement agency to seize the respondent's
7 firearms. The court may, as part of that warrant, direct the
8 law enforcement agency to search the respondent's residence
9 and other places where the court finds there is probable cause
10 to believe he or she is likely to possess the firearms.

11 (h) A 6-month firearms restraining order shall require:

12 (1) the respondent to refrain from having in his or
13 her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or
14 receiving additional firearms for the duration of the
15 order; and

16 (2) the respondent to turn over to the local law
17 enforcement agency any firearm ~~or Firearm Owner's~~
18 ~~Identification Card~~ and concealed carry license in his or
19 her possession. The local law enforcement agency shall
20 immediately mail the ~~card and~~ concealed carry license to
21 the Department of State Police Firearm Services Bureau for
22 safekeeping. The firearm or firearms ~~and Firearm Owner's~~
23 ~~Identification Card~~ and concealed carry license, if
24 unexpired, shall be returned to the respondent after the
25 firearms restraining order is terminated or expired.

26 (i) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (i-5) of

1 this Section, upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if
2 the firearms ~~or Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~ cannot be
3 returned to the respondent because the respondent cannot be
4 located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the
5 firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm,
6 upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court
7 may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the
8 firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or use the
9 firearms for any other application as deemed appropriate by
10 the local law enforcement agency.

11 (i-5) A respondent whose firearms have been turned over to
12 a local law enforcement agency ~~Firearm Owner's Identification~~
13 ~~Card has been revoked or suspended~~ may petition the court, if
14 the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the
15 respondent's petition, to transfer the respondent's firearm to
16 a person who is lawfully able to possess the firearm if the
17 person does not reside at the same address as the respondent.
18 Notice of the petition shall be served upon the person
19 protected by the emergency firearms restraining order. While
20 the order is in effect, the transferee who receives the
21 respondent's firearms must swear or affirm by affidavit that
22 he or she shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent or
23 to anyone residing in the same residence as the respondent.

24 (i-6) If a person other than the respondent claims title
25 to any firearms surrendered under this Section, he or she may
26 petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or

1 has notice of the petition, to have the firearm returned to him
2 or her. If the court determines that person to be the lawful
3 owner of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to him or
4 her, provided that:

5 (1) the firearm is removed from the respondent's
6 custody, control, or possession and the lawful owner
7 agrees to store the firearm in a manner such that the
8 respondent does not have access to or control of the
9 firearm; and

10 (2) the firearm is not otherwise unlawfully possessed
11 by the owner.

12 The person petitioning for the return of his or her
13 firearm must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she: (i)
14 is the lawful owner of the firearm; (ii) shall not transfer the
15 firearm to the respondent; and (iii) will store the firearm in
16 a manner that the respondent does not have access to or control
17 of the firearm.

18 (j) If the court does not issue a firearms restraining
19 order at the hearing, the court shall dissolve any emergency
20 firearms restraining order then in effect.

21 (k) When the court issues a firearms restraining order
22 under this Section, the court shall inform the respondent that
23 he or she is entitled to one hearing during the period of the
24 order to request a termination of the order, under Section 45
25 of this Act, and shall provide the respondent with a form to
26 request a hearing.

1 (Source: P.A. 100-607, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

2 Section 68. The Firearm Dealer License Certification Act
3 is amended by changing Sections 5-20, 5-25, 5-40, and 5-85 as
4 follows:

5 (430 ILCS 68/5-20)

6 Sec. 5-20. Additional licensee requirements.

7 (a) A certified licensee shall make a photo copy of a
8 buyer's or transferee's valid photo identification card
9 whenever a firearm sale transaction takes place. The photo
10 copy shall be attached to the documentation detailing the
11 record of sale.

12 (b) A certified licensee shall post in a conspicuous
13 position on the premises where the licensee conducts business
14 a sign that contains the following warning in block letters
15 not less than one inch in height:

16 "With few exceptions enumerated in the Criminal Code
17 of 2012 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~, it is
18 unlawful for you to:

19 (A) store or leave an unsecured firearm in a place
20 where a child can obtain access to it;

21 (B) sell or transfer your firearm to someone else
22 without receiving approval for the transfer from the
23 Department of State Police, or

24 (C) fail to report the loss or theft of your

1 firearm to local law enforcement within 72 hours.".

2 This sign shall be created by the Department and made

3 available for printing or downloading from the Department's

4 website.

5 (c) No retail location established after the effective

6 date of this Act shall be located within 500 feet of any

7 school, pre-school, or day care facility in existence at its

8 location before the retail location is established as measured

9 from the nearest corner of the building holding the retail

10 location to the corner of the school, pre-school, or day care

11 facility building nearest the retail location at the time the

12 retail location seeks licensure.

13 (Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19.)

14 (430 ILCS 68/5-25)

15 Sec. 5-25. Exemptions. The provisions of this Act related

16 to the certification of a license do not apply to a person or

17 entity that engages in the following activities:

18 (1) temporary transfers of firearms solely for use at

19 the location or on the premises where the transfer takes

20 place, such as transfers at a shooting range for use at

21 that location;

22 (2) temporary transfers of firearms solely for use

23 while in the presence of the transferor or transfers for

24 the purposes of firearm safety training by a firearms

25 safety training instructor;

1 (3) transfers of firearms among immediate family or
2 household members, as "immediate family or household
3 member" is defined in Section 3-2.7-10 of the Unified Code
4 of Corrections, provided that both the transferor and
5 transferee are not prohibited from possessing a firearm
6 under federal or State law ~~have a currently valid Firearm~~
7 ~~Owner's Identification Card; however, this paragraph (3)~~
8 ~~does not limit the familial gift exemption under paragraph~~
9 ~~(2) of subsection (a 15) of Section 3 of the Firearm~~
10 ~~Owners Identification Card Act;~~

11 (4) transfers by persons or entities acting under
12 operation of law or a court order;

13 (5) transfers by persons or entities liquidating all
14 or part of a collection. For purposes of this paragraph
15 (5), "collection" means 2 or more firearms which are of
16 special interest to collectors by reason of some quality
17 other than is associated with firearms intended for
18 sporting use or as offensive or defensive weapons;

19 (6) transfers of firearms that have been rendered
20 permanently inoperable to a nonprofit historical society,
21 museum, or institutional collection;

22 (7) transfers by a law enforcement or corrections
23 agency or a law enforcement or corrections officer acting
24 within the course and scope of his or her official duties;

25 (8) (blank); ~~transfers to a State or local law~~
26 ~~enforcement agency by a person who has his or her Firearm~~

1 ~~Owner's Identification Card revoked;~~

2 (9) transfers of curios and relics, as defined under
3 federal law, between collectors licensed under subsection
4 (b) of Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968;

5 (10) transfers by a person or entity licensed as an
6 auctioneer under the Auction License Act;

7 (10.5) transfers of firearms to a resident registered
8 competitor or attendee or non-resident registered
9 competitor or attendee by a licensed federal firearms
10 dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of
11 1968 at a competitive shooting event held at the World
12 Shooting and Recreational Complex that is sanctioned by a
13 national governing body; or

14 (11) transfers between a pawnshop and a customer which
15 amount to a bailment. For purposes of this paragraph (11),
16 "bailment" means the act of placing property in the
17 custody and control of another, by agreement in which the
18 holder is responsible for the safekeeping and return of
19 the property.

20 (Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19; 101-80, eff. 7-12-19.)

21 (430 ILCS 68/5-40)

22 Sec. 5-40. Qualifications for operation.

23 (a) Each certified licensee shall submit with each
24 application for certification or renewal an affidavit to the
25 Department stating that each owner, employee, or other agent

1 of the certified licensee who sells or conducts transfers of
2 firearms for the certified licensee is at least 21 years of
3 age, ~~has a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
4 and, for a renewal, has completed the training required under
5 Section 5-30. The affidavit must also contain the name ~~and~~
6 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card number~~ of each owner,
7 employee, or other agent who sells or conducts transfers of
8 firearms for the certified licensee. If an owner, employee, or
9 other agent of the certified licensee is not otherwise a
10 resident of this State, the certified licensee shall submit an
11 affidavit stating that the owner, employee, or other agent has
12 undergone a background check and is not prohibited from owning
13 or possessing firearms.

14 (b) In addition to the affidavit required under subsection
15 (a), within 30 days of a new owner, employee, or other agent
16 beginning selling or conducting transfers of firearms for the
17 certified licensee, the certified licensee shall submit an
18 affidavit to the Department stating the date that the new
19 owner, employee, or other agent began selling or conducting
20 transfers of firearms for the certified licensee, and
21 providing the information required in subsection (a) for that
22 new owner, employee, or other agent.

23 (c) If a certified licensee has a license, certificate, or
24 permit to sell, lease, transfer, purchase, or possess firearms
25 issued by the federal government or the government of any
26 state revoked or suspended for good cause within the preceding

1 4 years, the Department may consider revoking or suspending
2 the certified licenses in this State. In making a
3 determination of whether or not to revoke or suspend a
4 certified license in this State, the Department shall consider
5 the number of retail locations the certified licensee or any
6 related person or entity operates in this State or in other
7 states under the same or different business names, and the
8 severity of the infraction in the state in which a license was
9 revoked or suspended.

10 (d) Applications and affidavits required under this
11 Section are not subject to disclosure by the Department under
12 the Freedom of Information Act.

13 (Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19.)

14 (430 ILCS 68/5-85)

15 Sec. 5-85. Disciplinary sanctions.

16 (a) For violations of this Act not penalized under Section
17 5-15, the Department may refuse to renew or restore, or may
18 reprimand, place on probation, suspend, revoke, or take other
19 disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against any licensee,
20 and may impose a fine commensurate with the severity of the
21 violation not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation for any of
22 the following, consistent with the Protection of Lawful
23 Commerce in Arms Act, 15 U.S.C. 7901 through 7903:

24 (1) Violations of this Act, or any law applicable to
25 the sale or transfer of firearms.

1 (2) A pattern of practice or other behavior which
2 demonstrates incapacity or incompetency to practice under
3 this Act.

4 (3) Aiding or assisting another person in violating
5 any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

6 (4) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in
7 response to a written request made by the Department.

8 (5) Conviction of, plea of guilty to, or plea of nolo
9 contendere to any crime that disqualifies the person from
10 obtaining a firearm ~~valid Firearm Owner's Identification~~
11 ~~Card~~.

12 (6) Continued practice, although the person has become
13 unfit to practice due to any of the following:

14 (A) Any circumstance that disqualifies the person
15 from obtaining a firearm ~~valid Firearm Owner's~~
16 ~~Identification Card~~ or concealed carry license.

17 (B) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs
18 defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or
19 any other substance that results in the inability to
20 practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

21 (7) Receiving, directly or indirectly, compensation
22 for any firearms sold or transferred illegally.

23 (8) Discipline by another United States jurisdiction,
24 foreign nation, or governmental agency, if at least one of
25 the grounds for the discipline is the same or
26 substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

1 (9) Violation of any disciplinary order imposed on a
2 licensee by the Department.

3 (10) A finding by the Department that the licensee,
4 after having his or her certified license placed on
5 probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

6 (11) A fraudulent or material misstatement in the
7 completion of an affirmative obligation or inquiry by law
8 enforcement.

9 (b) All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid
10 within 90 days after the effective date of the final order
11 imposing the fine.

12 (Source: P.A. 100-1178, eff. 1-18-19.)

13 Section 70. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing
14 Sections 3.2 and 3.2a as follows:

15 (520 ILCS 5/3.2) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.2)

16 Sec. 3.2. Hunting license; application; instruction.
17 Before the Department or any county, city, village, township,
18 incorporated town clerk or his duly designated agent or any
19 other person authorized or designated by the Department to
20 issue hunting licenses shall issue a hunting license to any
21 person, the person shall file his application with the
22 Department or other party authorized to issue licenses on a
23 form provided by the Department and further give definite
24 proof of identity and place of legal residence. Each clerk

1 designating agents to issue licenses and stamps shall furnish
2 the Department, within 10 days following the appointment, the
3 names and mailing addresses of the agents. Each clerk or his
4 duly designated agent shall be authorized to sell licenses and
5 stamps only within the territorial area for which he was
6 elected or appointed. No duly designated agent is authorized
7 to furnish licenses or stamps for issuance by any other
8 business establishment. Each application shall be executed and
9 sworn to and shall set forth the name and description of the
10 applicant and place of residence.

11 No hunting license shall be issued to any person born on or
12 after January 1, 1980 unless he presents the person authorized
13 to issue the license evidence that he has held a hunting
14 license issued by the State of Illinois or another state in a
15 prior year, or a certificate of competency as provided in this
16 Section. Persons under 18 years of age may be issued a Lifetime
17 Hunting or Sportsmen's Combination License as provided under
18 Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code but shall not
19 be entitled to hunt alone, without the supervision of an adult
20 age 21 or older, unless they have a certificate of competency
21 as provided in this Section and the certificate is in their
22 possession while hunting.

23 The Department of Natural Resources shall authorize
24 personnel of the Department or certified volunteer instructors
25 to conduct courses, of not less than 10 hours in length, in
26 firearms and hunter safety, which may include training in bow

1 and arrow safety, at regularly specified intervals throughout
2 the State. Persons successfully completing the course shall
3 receive a certificate of competency. The Department of Natural
4 Resources may further cooperate with any reputable association
5 or organization in establishing courses if the organization
6 has as one of its objectives the promotion of safety in the
7 handling of firearms or bow and arrow.

8 The Department of Natural Resources shall designate any
9 person found by it to be competent to give instruction in the
10 handling of firearms, hunter safety, and bow and arrow. The
11 persons so appointed shall give the course of instruction and
12 upon the successful completion shall issue to the person
13 instructed a certificate of competency in the safe handling of
14 firearms, hunter safety, and bow and arrow. No charge shall be
15 made for any course of instruction except for materials or
16 ammunition consumed. The Department of Natural Resources shall
17 furnish information on the requirements of hunter safety
18 education programs to be distributed free of charge to
19 applicants for hunting licenses by the persons appointed and
20 authorized to issue licenses. ~~Funds for the conducting of
21 firearms and hunter safety courses shall be taken from the fee
22 charged for the Firearm Owners Identification Card.~~

23 The fee for a hunting license to hunt all species for a
24 resident of Illinois is \$12. For residents age 65 or older,
25 and, commencing with the 2012 license year, resident veterans
26 of the United States Armed Forces after returning from service

1 abroad or mobilization by the President of the United States,
2 the fee is one-half of the fee charged for a hunting license to
3 hunt all species for a resident of Illinois. Veterans must
4 provide to the Department, at one of the Department's 5
5 regional offices, verification of their service. The
6 Department shall establish what constitutes suitable
7 verification of service for the purpose of issuing resident
8 veterans hunting licenses at a reduced fee. The fee for a
9 hunting license to hunt all species shall be \$1 for residents
10 over 75 years of age. Nonresidents shall be charged \$57 for a
11 hunting license.

12 Nonresidents may be issued a nonresident hunting license
13 for a period not to exceed 10 consecutive days' hunting in the
14 State and shall be charged a fee of \$35.

15 A special nonresident hunting license authorizing a
16 nonresident to take game birds by hunting on a game breeding
17 and hunting preserve area only, established under Section
18 3.27, shall be issued upon proper application being made and
19 payment of a fee equal to that for a resident hunting license.
20 The expiration date of this license shall be on the same date
21 each year that game breeding and hunting preserve area
22 licenses expire.

23 Each applicant for a State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp,
24 regardless of his residence or other condition, shall pay a
25 fee of \$15 and shall receive a stamp. The fee for a State
26 Migratory Waterfowl Stamp shall be waived for residents over

1 75 years of age. Except as provided under Section 20-45 of the
2 Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the stamp shall be signed by the
3 person or affixed to his license or permit in a space
4 designated by the Department for that purpose.

5 Each applicant for a State Habitat Stamp, regardless of
6 his residence or other condition, shall pay a fee of \$5 and
7 shall receive a stamp. The fee for a State Habitat Stamp shall
8 be waived for residents over 75 years of age. Except as
9 provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life
10 Code, the stamp shall be signed by the person or affixed to his
11 license or permit in a space designated by the Department for
12 that purpose.

13 Nothing in this Section shall be construed as to require
14 the purchase of more than one State Habitat Stamp by any person
15 in any one license year.

16 The fees for State Pheasant Stamps and State Furbearer
17 Stamps shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age.

18 The Department shall furnish the holders of hunting
19 licenses and stamps with an insignia as evidence of possession
20 of license, or license and stamp, as the Department may
21 consider advisable. The insignia shall be exhibited and used
22 as the Department may order.

23 All other hunting licenses and all State stamps shall
24 expire upon March 31 of each year.

25 Every person holding any license, permit, or stamp issued
26 under the provisions of this Act shall have it in his

1 possession for immediate presentation for inspection to the
2 officers and authorized employees of the Department, any
3 sheriff, deputy sheriff, or any other peace officer making a
4 demand for it. This provision shall not apply to Department
5 owned or managed sites where it is required that all hunters
6 deposit their license or ~~7~~ permit, ~~or~~ ~~Firearm Owner's~~
7 ~~Identification Card~~ at the check station upon entering the
8 hunting areas.

9 (Source: P.A. 100-638, eff. 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

10 (520 ILCS 5/3.2a) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.2a)

11 Sec. 3.2a. Every person holding any license, permit or
12 stamp issued under the provisions hereof shall have it in his
13 possession for immediate presentation for inspection to the
14 officers and authorized employees of the Department, any
15 sheriff, deputy sheriff or any other peace officer making a
16 demand for it. This provision shall not apply to Department
17 owned or managed sites where it is required that all hunters
18 deposit their license or ~~7~~ permit ~~or~~ ~~Firearm Owner's~~
19 ~~Identification Card~~ at the check station upon entering the
20 hunting areas.

21 (Source: P.A. 85-152.)

22 Section 75. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by
23 changing Sections 2-7.1, 2-7.5, 12-3.05, 16-0.1, 17-30, 24-1,
24 24-1.1, 24-1.6, 24-1.8, 24-2, 24-3, 24-3.1, 24-3.2, 24-3.4,

1 24-3.5, 24-3B, 24-4.1, and 24-9 and adding Section 24-4.5 as
2 follows:

3 (720 ILCS 5/2-7.1)

4 Sec. 2-7.1. Firearm ~~"Firearm"~~ and ~~"firearm"~~ ammunition".
5 "Firearm" "Firearm" and "firearm" ammunition" means any
6 self-contained cartridge or shotgun shell, by whatever name
7 known, which is designed to be used or adaptable to use in a
8 firearm; excluding, however:

9 (1) any ammunition exclusively designed for use with a
10 device used exclusively for signaling or safety and required
11 or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the
12 Interstate Commerce Commission; and

13 (2) any ammunition designed exclusively for use with a
14 stud or rivet driver or other similar industrial ammunition
15 ~~have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 1.1 of the~~
16 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

17 (Source: P.A. 91-544, eff. 1-1-00.)

18 (720 ILCS 5/2-7.5)

19 Sec. 2-7.5. "Firearm". Except as otherwise provided in a
20 specific Section, "firearm" means any device, by whatever name
21 known, which is designed to expel a projectile or projectiles
22 by the action of an explosion, expansion of gas or escape of
23 gas; excluding, however:

24 (1) any pneumatic gun, spring gun, paint ball gun, or B-B

1 gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding
2 .18 inch in diameter or which has a maximum muzzle velocity of
3 less than 700 feet per second;

4 (1.1) any pneumatic gun, spring gun, paint ball gun, or
5 B-B gun which expels breakable paint balls containing washable
6 marking colors;

7 (2) any device used exclusively for signaling or safety
8 and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard
9 or the Interstate Commerce Commission;

10 (3) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud
11 cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial
12 ammunition; and

13 (4) an antique firearm (other than a machine-gun) which,
14 although designed as a weapon, the Department of State Police
15 finds by reason of the date of its manufacture, value, design,
16 and other characteristics is primarily a collector's item and
17 is not likely to be used as a weapon ~~has the meaning ascribed~~
18 ~~to it in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card~~
19 ~~Act.~~

20 (Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

21 (720 ILCS 5/12-3.05) (was 720 ILCS 5/12-4)

22 Sec. 12-3.05. Aggravated battery.

23 (a) Offense based on injury. A person commits aggravated
24 battery when, in committing a battery, other than by the
25 discharge of a firearm, he or she knowingly does any of the

1 following:

2 (1) Causes great bodily harm or permanent disability
3 or disfigurement.

4 (2) Causes severe and permanent disability, great
5 bodily harm, or disfigurement by means of a caustic or
6 flammable substance, a poisonous gas, a deadly biological
7 or chemical contaminant or agent, a radioactive substance,
8 or a bomb or explosive compound.

9 (3) Causes great bodily harm or permanent disability
10 or disfigurement to an individual whom the person knows to
11 be a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman,
12 private security officer, correctional institution
13 employee, or Department of Human Services employee
14 supervising or controlling sexually dangerous persons or
15 sexually violent persons:

16 (i) performing his or her official duties;

17 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
18 official duties; or

19 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
20 or her official duties.

21 (4) Causes great bodily harm or permanent disability
22 or disfigurement to an individual 60 years of age or
23 older.

24 (5) Strangles another individual.

25 (b) Offense based on injury to a child or person with an
26 intellectual disability. A person who is at least 18 years of

1 age commits aggravated battery when, in committing a battery,
2 he or she knowingly and without legal justification by any
3 means:

4 (1) causes great bodily harm or permanent disability
5 or disfigurement to any child under the age of 13 years, or
6 to any person with a severe or profound intellectual
7 disability; or

8 (2) causes bodily harm or disability or disfigurement
9 to any child under the age of 13 years or to any person
10 with a severe or profound intellectual disability.

11 (c) Offense based on location of conduct. A person commits
12 aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, other than
13 by the discharge of a firearm, he or she is or the person
14 battered is on or about a public way, public property, a public
15 place of accommodation or amusement, a sports venue, or a
16 domestic violence shelter, or in a church, synagogue, mosque,
17 or other building, structure, or place used for religious
18 worship.

19 (d) Offense based on status of victim. A person commits
20 aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, other than
21 by discharge of a firearm, he or she knows the individual
22 battered to be any of the following:

23 (1) A person 60 years of age or older.

24 (2) A person who is pregnant or has a physical
25 disability.

26 (3) A teacher or school employee upon school grounds

1 or grounds adjacent to a school or in any part of a
2 building used for school purposes.

3 (4) A peace officer, community policing volunteer,
4 fireman, private security officer, correctional
5 institution employee, or Department of Human Services
6 employee supervising or controlling sexually dangerous
7 persons or sexually violent persons:

8 (i) performing his or her official duties;

9 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
10 official duties; or

11 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
12 or her official duties.

13 (5) A judge, emergency management worker, emergency
14 medical services personnel, or utility worker:

15 (i) performing his or her official duties;

16 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
17 official duties; or

18 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
19 or her official duties.

20 (6) An officer or employee of the State of Illinois, a
21 unit of local government, or a school district, while
22 performing his or her official duties.

23 (7) A transit employee performing his or her official
24 duties, or a transit passenger.

25 (8) A taxi driver on duty.

26 (9) A merchant who detains the person for an alleged

1 commission of retail theft under Section 16-26 of this
2 Code and the person without legal justification by any
3 means causes bodily harm to the merchant.

4 (10) A person authorized to serve process under
5 Section 2-202 of the Code of Civil Procedure or a special
6 process server appointed by the circuit court while that
7 individual is in the performance of his or her duties as a
8 process server.

9 (11) A nurse while in the performance of his or her
10 duties as a nurse.

11 (12) A merchant: (i) while performing his or her
12 duties, including, but not limited to, relaying directions
13 for healthcare or safety from his or her supervisor or
14 employer or relaying health or safety guidelines,
15 recommendations, regulations, or rules from a federal,
16 State, or local public health agency; and (ii) during a
17 disaster declared by the Governor, or a state of emergency
18 declared by the mayor of the municipality in which the
19 merchant is located, due to a public health emergency and
20 for a period of 6 months after such declaration.

21 (e) Offense based on use of a firearm. A person commits
22 aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, he or she
23 knowingly does any of the following:

24 (1) Discharges a firearm, other than a machine gun or
25 a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury
26 to another person.

1 (2) Discharges a firearm, other than a machine gun or
2 a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury
3 to a person he or she knows to be a peace officer,
4 community policing volunteer, person summoned by a police
5 officer, fireman, private security officer, correctional
6 institution employee, or emergency management worker:

7 (i) performing his or her official duties;

8 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
9 official duties; or

10 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
11 or her official duties.

12 (3) Discharges a firearm, other than a machine gun or
13 a firearm equipped with a silencer, and causes any injury
14 to a person he or she knows to be emergency medical
15 services personnel:

16 (i) performing his or her official duties;

17 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
18 official duties; or

19 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
20 or her official duties.

21 (4) Discharges a firearm and causes any injury to a
22 person he or she knows to be a teacher, a student in a
23 school, or a school employee, and the teacher, student, or
24 employee is upon school grounds or grounds adjacent to a
25 school or in any part of a building used for school
26 purposes.

1 (5) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped
2 with a silencer, and causes any injury to another person.

3 (6) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped
4 with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or
5 she knows to be a peace officer, community policing
6 volunteer, person summoned by a police officer, fireman,
7 private security officer, correctional institution
8 employee or emergency management worker:

9 (i) performing his or her official duties;

10 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
11 official duties; or

12 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
13 or her official duties.

14 (7) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped
15 with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or
16 she knows to be emergency medical services personnel:

17 (i) performing his or her official duties;

18 (ii) battered to prevent performance of his or her
19 official duties; or

20 (iii) battered in retaliation for performing his
21 or her official duties.

22 (8) Discharges a machine gun or a firearm equipped
23 with a silencer, and causes any injury to a person he or
24 she knows to be a teacher, or a student in a school, or a
25 school employee, and the teacher, student, or employee is
26 upon school grounds or grounds adjacent to a school or in

1 any part of a building used for school purposes.

2 (f) Offense based on use of a weapon or device. A person
3 commits aggravated battery when, in committing a battery, he
4 or she does any of the following:

5 (1) Uses a deadly weapon other than by discharge of a
6 firearm, or uses an air rifle as defined in Section
7 24.8-0.1 of this Code.

8 (2) Wears a hood, robe, or mask to conceal his or her
9 identity.

10 (3) Knowingly and without lawful justification shines
11 or flashes a laser gunsight or other laser device attached
12 to a firearm, or used in concert with a firearm, so that
13 the laser beam strikes upon or against the person of
14 another.

15 (4) Knowingly video or audio records the offense with
16 the intent to disseminate the recording.

17 (g) Offense based on certain conduct. A person commits
18 aggravated battery when, other than by discharge of a firearm,
19 he or she does any of the following:

20 (1) Violates Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled
21 Substances Act by unlawfully delivering a controlled
22 substance to another and any user experiences great bodily
23 harm or permanent disability as a result of the injection,
24 inhalation, or ingestion of any amount of the controlled
25 substance.

26 (2) Knowingly administers to an individual or causes

1 him or her to take, without his or her consent or by threat
2 or deception, and for other than medical purposes, any
3 intoxicating, poisonous, stupefying, narcotic,
4 anesthetic, or controlled substance, or gives to another
5 person any food containing any substance or object
6 intended to cause physical injury if eaten.

7 (3) Knowingly causes or attempts to cause a
8 correctional institution employee or Department of Human
9 Services employee to come into contact with blood, seminal
10 fluid, urine, or feces by throwing, tossing, or expelling
11 the fluid or material, and the person is an inmate of a
12 penal institution or is a sexually dangerous person or
13 sexually violent person in the custody of the Department
14 of Human Services.

15 (h) Sentence. Unless otherwise provided, aggravated
16 battery is a Class 3 felony.

17 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(4),
18 (d)(4), or (g)(3) is a Class 2 felony.

19 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(3) or
20 (g)(1) is a Class 1 felony.

21 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(1) is a
22 Class 1 felony when the aggravated battery was intentional and
23 involved the infliction of torture, as defined in paragraph
24 (14) of subsection (b) of Section 9-1 of this Code, as the
25 infliction of or subjection to extreme physical pain,
26 motivated by an intent to increase or prolong the pain,

1 suffering, or agony of the victim.

2 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(1) is a
3 Class 2 felony when the person causes great bodily harm or
4 permanent disability to an individual whom the person knows to
5 be a member of a congregation engaged in prayer or other
6 religious activities at a church, synagogue, mosque, or other
7 building, structure, or place used for religious worship.

8 Aggravated battery under subdivision (a)(5) is a Class 1
9 felony if:

10 (A) the person used or attempted to use a dangerous
11 instrument while committing the offense;

12 (B) the person caused great bodily harm or permanent
13 disability or disfigurement to the other person while
14 committing the offense; or

15 (C) the person has been previously convicted of a
16 violation of subdivision (a)(5) under the laws of this
17 State or laws similar to subdivision (a)(5) of any other
18 state.

19 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(1) is a
20 Class X felony.

21 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (a)(2) is a
22 Class X felony for which a person shall be sentenced to a term
23 of imprisonment of a minimum of 6 years and a maximum of 45
24 years.

25 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(5) is a
26 Class X felony for which a person shall be sentenced to a term

1 of imprisonment of a minimum of 12 years and a maximum of 45
2 years.

3 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(2),
4 (e)(3), or (e)(4) is a Class X felony for which a person shall
5 be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of 15 years
6 and a maximum of 60 years.

7 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (e)(6),
8 (e)(7), or (e)(8) is a Class X felony for which a person shall
9 be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of 20 years
10 and a maximum of 60 years.

11 Aggravated battery as defined in subdivision (b)(1) is a
12 Class X felony, except that:

13 (1) if the person committed the offense while armed
14 with a firearm, 15 years shall be added to the term of
15 imprisonment imposed by the court;

16 (2) if, during the commission of the offense, the
17 person personally discharged a firearm, 20 years shall be
18 added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

19 (3) if, during the commission of the offense, the
20 person personally discharged a firearm that proximately
21 caused great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent
22 disfigurement, or death to another person, 25 years or up
23 to a term of natural life shall be added to the term of
24 imprisonment imposed by the court.

25 (i) Definitions. In this Section:

26 "Building or other structure used to provide shelter" has

1 the meaning ascribed to "shelter" in Section 1 of the Domestic
2 Violence Shelters Act.

3 "Domestic violence" has the meaning ascribed to it in
4 Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

5 "Domestic violence shelter" means any building or other
6 structure used to provide shelter or other services to victims
7 or to the dependent children of victims of domestic violence
8 pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or the
9 Domestic Violence Shelters Act, or any place within 500 feet
10 of such a building or other structure in the case of a person
11 who is going to or from such a building or other structure.

12 "Firearm" has the meaning provided under Section 2-7.5 of
13 this Code ~~1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act,~~
14 and does not include an air rifle as defined by Section
15 24.8-0.1 of this Code.

16 "Machine gun" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section
17 24-1 of this Code.

18 "Merchant" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section
19 16-0.1 of this Code.

20 "Strangle" means intentionally impeding the normal
21 breathing or circulation of the blood of an individual by
22 applying pressure on the throat or neck of that individual or
23 by blocking the nose or mouth of that individual.

24 (Source: P.A. 101-223, eff. 1-1-20; 101-651, eff. 8-7-20.)

25 (720 ILCS 5/16-0.1)

1 Sec. 16-0.1. Definitions. In this Article, unless the
2 context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms are
3 defined as indicated:

4 "Access" means to use, instruct, communicate with, store
5 data in, retrieve or intercept data from, or otherwise utilize
6 any services of a computer.

7 "Coin-operated machine" includes any automatic vending
8 machine or any part thereof, parking meter, coin telephone,
9 coin-operated transit turnstile, transit fare box, coin
10 laundry machine, coin dry cleaning machine, amusement machine,
11 music machine, vending machine dispensing goods or services,
12 or money changer.

13 "Communication device" means any type of instrument,
14 device, machine, or equipment which is capable of
15 transmitting, acquiring, decrypting, or receiving any
16 telephonic, electronic, data, Internet access, audio, video,
17 microwave, or radio transmissions, signals, communications, or
18 services, including the receipt, acquisition, transmission, or
19 decryption of all such communications, transmissions, signals,
20 or services provided by or through any cable television, fiber
21 optic, telephone, satellite, microwave, radio, Internet-based,
22 data transmission, or wireless distribution network, system or
23 facility; or any part, accessory, or component thereof,
24 including any computer circuit, security module, smart card,
25 software, computer chip, electronic mechanism or other
26 component, accessory or part of any communication device which

1 is capable of facilitating the transmission, decryption,
2 acquisition or reception of all such communications,
3 transmissions, signals, or services.

4 "Communication service" means any service lawfully
5 provided for a charge or compensation to facilitate the lawful
6 origination, transmission, emission, or reception of signs,
7 signals, data, writings, images, and sounds or intelligence of
8 any nature by telephone, including cellular telephones or a
9 wire, wireless, radio, electromagnetic, photo-electronic or
10 photo-optical system; and also any service lawfully provided
11 by any radio, telephone, cable television, fiber optic,
12 satellite, microwave, Internet-based or wireless distribution
13 network, system, facility or technology, including, but not
14 limited to, any and all electronic, data, video, audio,
15 Internet access, telephonic, microwave and radio
16 communications, transmissions, signals and services, and any
17 such communications, transmissions, signals and services
18 lawfully provided directly or indirectly by or through any of
19 those networks, systems, facilities or technologies.

20 "Communication service provider" means: (1) any person or
21 entity providing any communication service, whether directly
22 or indirectly, as a reseller, including, but not limited to, a
23 cellular, paging or other wireless communications company or
24 other person or entity which, for a fee, supplies the
25 facility, cell site, mobile telephone switching office or
26 other equipment or communication service; (2) any person or

1 entity owning or operating any cable television, fiber optic,
2 satellite, telephone, wireless, microwave, radio, data
3 transmission or Internet-based distribution network, system or
4 facility; and (3) any person or entity providing any
5 communication service directly or indirectly by or through any
6 such distribution system, network or facility.

7 "Computer" means a device that accepts, processes, stores,
8 retrieves or outputs data, and includes but is not limited to
9 auxiliary storage and telecommunications devices connected to
10 computers.

11 "Continuing course of conduct" means a series of acts, and
12 the accompanying mental state necessary for the crime in
13 question, irrespective of whether the series of acts are
14 continuous or intermittent.

15 "Delivery container" means any bakery basket of wire or
16 plastic used to transport or store bread or bakery products,
17 any dairy case of wire or plastic used to transport or store
18 dairy products, and any dolly or cart of 2 or 4 wheels used to
19 transport or store any bakery or dairy product.

20 "Document-making implement" means any implement,
21 impression, template, computer file, computer disc, electronic
22 device, computer hardware, computer software, instrument, or
23 device that is used to make a real or fictitious or fraudulent
24 personal identification document.

25 "Financial transaction device" means any of the following:

26 (1) An electronic funds transfer card.

1 (2) A credit card.

2 (3) A debit card.

3 (4) A point-of-sale card.

4 (5) Any instrument, device, card, plate, code, account
5 number, personal identification number, or a record or
6 copy of a code, account number, or personal identification
7 number or other means of access to a credit account or
8 deposit account, or a driver's license or State
9 identification card used to access a proprietary account,
10 other than access originated solely by a paper instrument,
11 that can be used alone or in conjunction with another
12 access device, for any of the following purposes:

13 (A) Obtaining money, cash refund or credit
14 account, credit, goods, services, or any other thing
15 of value.

16 (B) Certifying or guaranteeing to a person or
17 business the availability to the device holder of
18 funds on deposit to honor a draft or check payable to
19 the order of that person or business.

20 (C) Providing the device holder access to a
21 deposit account for the purpose of making deposits,
22 withdrawing funds, transferring funds between deposit
23 accounts, obtaining information pertaining to a
24 deposit account, or making an electronic funds
25 transfer.

26 "Full retail value" means the merchant's stated or

1 advertised price of the merchandise. "Full retail value"
2 includes the aggregate value of property obtained from retail
3 thefts committed by the same person as part of a continuing
4 course of conduct from one or more mercantile establishments
5 in a single transaction or in separate transactions over a
6 period of one year.

7 "Internet" means an interactive computer service or system
8 or an information service, system, or access software provider
9 that provides or enables computer access by multiple users to
10 a computer server, and includes, but is not limited to, an
11 information service, system, or access software provider that
12 provides access to a network system commonly known as the
13 Internet, or any comparable system or service and also
14 includes, but is not limited to, a World Wide Web page,
15 newsgroup, message board, mailing list, or chat area on any
16 interactive computer service or system or other online
17 service.

18 "Library card" means a card or plate issued by a library
19 facility for purposes of identifying the person to whom the
20 library card was issued as authorized to borrow library
21 material, subject to all limitations and conditions imposed on
22 the borrowing by the library facility issuing such card.

23 "Library facility" includes any public library or museum,
24 or any library or museum of an educational, historical or
25 eleemosynary institution, organization or society.

26 "Library material" includes any book, plate, picture,

1 photograph, engraving, painting, sculpture, statue, artifact,
2 drawing, map, newspaper, pamphlet, broadside, magazine,
3 manuscript, document, letter, microfilm, sound recording,
4 audiovisual material, magnetic or other tape, electronic data
5 processing record or other documentary, written or printed
6 material regardless of physical form or characteristics, or
7 any part thereof, belonging to, or on loan to or otherwise in
8 the custody of a library facility.

9 "Manufacture or assembly of an unlawful access device"
10 means to make, produce or assemble an unlawful access device
11 or to modify, alter, program or re-program any instrument,
12 device, machine, equipment or software so that it is capable
13 of defeating or circumventing any technology, device or
14 software used by the provider, owner or licensee of a
15 communication service or of any data, audio or video programs
16 or transmissions to protect any such communication, data,
17 audio or video services, programs or transmissions from
18 unauthorized access, acquisition, disclosure, receipt,
19 decryption, communication, transmission or re-transmission.

20 "Manufacture or assembly of an unlawful communication
21 device" means to make, produce or assemble an unlawful
22 communication or wireless device or to modify, alter, program
23 or reprogram a communication or wireless device to be capable
24 of acquiring, disrupting, receiving, transmitting, decrypting,
25 or facilitating the acquisition, disruption, receipt,
26 transmission or decryption of, a communication service without

1 the express consent or express authorization of the
2 communication service provider, or to knowingly assist others
3 in those activities.

4 "Master sound recording" means the original physical
5 object on which a given set of sounds were first recorded and
6 which the original object from which all subsequent sound
7 recordings embodying the same set of sounds are directly or
8 indirectly derived.

9 "Merchandise" means any item of tangible personal
10 property, including motor fuel.

11 "Merchant" means an owner or operator of any retail
12 mercantile establishment or any agent, employee, lessee,
13 consignee, officer, director, franchisee, or independent
14 contractor of the owner or operator. "Merchant" also means a
15 person who receives from an authorized user of a payment card,
16 or someone the person believes to be an authorized user, a
17 payment card or information from a payment card, or what the
18 person believes to be a payment card or information from a
19 payment card, as the instrument for obtaining, purchasing or
20 receiving goods, services, money, or anything else of value
21 from the person.

22 "Motor fuel" means a liquid, regardless of its properties,
23 used to propel a vehicle, including gasoline and diesel.

24 "Online" means the use of any electronic or wireless
25 device to access the Internet.

26 "Payment card" means a credit card, charge card, debit

1 card, or any other card that is issued to an authorized card
2 user and that allows the user to obtain, purchase, or receive
3 goods, services, money, or anything else of value from a
4 merchant.

5 "Person with a disability" means a person who suffers from
6 a physical or mental impairment resulting from disease,
7 injury, functional disorder or congenital condition that
8 impairs the individual's mental or physical ability to
9 independently manage his or her property or financial
10 resources, or both.

11 "Personal identification document" means a birth
12 certificate, a driver's license, a State identification card,
13 a public, government, or private employment identification
14 card, a social security card, a license issued under the
15 Firearm Concealed Carry Act ~~firearm owner's identification~~
16 ~~card~~, a credit card, a debit card, or a passport issued to or
17 on behalf of a person other than the offender, or any document
18 made or issued, or falsely purported to have been made or
19 issued, by or under the authority of the United States
20 Government, the State of Illinois, or any other state
21 political subdivision of any state, or any other governmental
22 or quasi-governmental organization that is of a type intended
23 for the purpose of identification of an individual, or any
24 such document made or altered in a manner that it falsely
25 purports to have been made on behalf of or issued to another
26 person or by the authority of one who did not give that

1 authority.

2 "Personal identifying information" means any of the
3 following information:

4 (1) A person's name.

5 (2) A person's address.

6 (3) A person's date of birth.

7 (4) A person's telephone number.

8 (5) A person's driver's license number or State of
9 Illinois identification card as assigned by the Secretary
10 of State of the State of Illinois or a similar agency of
11 another state.

12 (6) A person's social security number.

13 (7) A person's public, private, or government
14 employer, place of employment, or employment
15 identification number.

16 (8) The maiden name of a person's mother.

17 (9) The number assigned to a person's depository
18 account, savings account, or brokerage account.

19 (10) The number assigned to a person's credit or debit
20 card, commonly known as a "Visa Card", "MasterCard",
21 "American Express Card", "Discover Card", or other similar
22 cards whether issued by a financial institution,
23 corporation, or business entity.

24 (11) Personal identification numbers.

25 (12) Electronic identification numbers.

26 (13) Digital signals.

1 (14) User names, passwords, and any other word,
2 number, character or combination of the same usable in
3 whole or part to access information relating to a specific
4 individual, or to the actions taken, communications made
5 or received, or other activities or transactions of a
6 specific individual.

7 (15) Any other numbers or information which can be
8 used to access a person's financial resources, or to
9 identify a specific individual, or the actions taken,
10 communications made or received, or other activities or
11 transactions of a specific individual.

12 "Premises of a retail mercantile establishment" includes,
13 but is not limited to, the retail mercantile establishment;
14 any common use areas in shopping centers; and all parking
15 areas set aside by a merchant or on behalf of a merchant for
16 the parking of vehicles for the convenience of the patrons of
17 such retail mercantile establishment.

18 "Public water, gas, or power supply, or other public
19 services" mean any service subject to regulation by the
20 Illinois Commerce Commission; any service furnished by a
21 public utility that is owned and operated by any political
22 subdivision, public institution of higher education or
23 municipal corporation of this State; any service furnished by
24 any public utility that is owned by such political
25 subdivision, public institution of higher education, or
26 municipal corporation and operated by any of its lessees or

1 operating agents; any service furnished by an electric
2 cooperative as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier
3 Act; or wireless service or other service regulated by the
4 Federal Communications Commission.

5 "Publish" means to communicate or disseminate information
6 to any one or more persons, either orally, in person, or by
7 telephone, radio or television or in writing of any kind,
8 including, without limitation, a letter or memorandum,
9 circular or handbill, newspaper or magazine article or book.

10 "Radio frequency identification device" means any
11 implement, computer file, computer disc, electronic device,
12 computer hardware, computer software, or instrument that is
13 used to activate, read, receive, or decode information stored
14 on a RFID tag or transponder attached to a personal
15 identification document.

16 "RFID tag or transponder" means a chip or device that
17 contains personal identifying information from which the
18 personal identifying information can be read or decoded by
19 another device emitting a radio frequency that activates or
20 powers a radio frequency emission response from the chip or
21 transponder.

22 "Reencoder" means an electronic device that places encoded
23 information from the magnetic strip or stripe of a payment
24 card onto the magnetic strip or stripe of a different payment
25 card.

26 "Retail mercantile establishment" means any place where

1 merchandise is displayed, held, stored or offered for sale to
2 the public.

3 "Scanning device" means a scanner, reader, or any other
4 electronic device that is used to access, read, scan, obtain,
5 memorize, or store, temporarily or permanently, information
6 encoded on the magnetic strip or stripe of a payment card.

7 "Shopping cart" means those push carts of the type or
8 types which are commonly provided by grocery stores, drug
9 stores or other retail mercantile establishments for the use
10 of the public in transporting commodities in stores and
11 markets and, incidentally, from the stores to a place outside
12 the store.

13 "Sound or audio visual recording" means any sound or audio
14 visual phonograph record, disc, pre-recorded tape, film, wire,
15 magnetic tape or other object, device or medium, now known or
16 hereafter invented, by which sounds or images may be
17 reproduced with or without the use of any additional machine,
18 equipment or device.

19 "Theft detection device remover" means any tool or device
20 specifically designed and intended to be used to remove any
21 theft detection device from any merchandise.

22 "Under-ring" means to cause the cash register or other
23 sales recording device to reflect less than the full retail
24 value of the merchandise.

25 "Unidentified sound or audio visual recording" means a
26 sound or audio visual recording without the actual name and

1 full and correct street address of the manufacturer, and the
2 name of the actual performers or groups prominently and
3 legibly printed on the outside cover or jacket and on the label
4 of such sound or audio visual recording.

5 "Unlawful access device" means any type of instrument,
6 device, machine, equipment, technology, or software which is
7 primarily possessed, used, designed, assembled, manufactured,
8 sold, distributed or offered, promoted or advertised for the
9 purpose of defeating or circumventing any technology, device
10 or software, or any component or part thereof, used by the
11 provider, owner or licensee of any communication service or of
12 any data, audio or video programs or transmissions to protect
13 any such communication, audio or video services, programs or
14 transmissions from unauthorized access, acquisition, receipt,
15 decryption, disclosure, communication, transmission or
16 re-transmission.

17 "Unlawful communication device" means any electronic
18 serial number, mobile identification number, personal
19 identification number or any communication or wireless device
20 that is capable of acquiring or facilitating the acquisition
21 of a communication service without the express consent or
22 express authorization of the communication service provider,
23 or that has been altered, modified, programmed or
24 reprogrammed, alone or in conjunction with another
25 communication or wireless device or other equipment, to so
26 acquire or facilitate the unauthorized acquisition of a

1 communication service. "Unlawful communication device" also
2 means:

3 (1) any phone altered to obtain service without the
4 express consent or express authorization of the
5 communication service provider, tumbler phone, counterfeit
6 or clone phone, tumbler microchip, counterfeit or clone
7 microchip, scanning receiver of wireless communication
8 service or other instrument capable of disguising its
9 identity or location or of gaining unauthorized access to
10 a communications or wireless system operated by a
11 communication service provider; and

12 (2) any communication or wireless device which is
13 capable of, or has been altered, designed, modified,
14 programmed or reprogrammed, alone or in conjunction with
15 another communication or wireless device or devices, so as
16 to be capable of, facilitating the disruption,
17 acquisition, receipt, transmission or decryption of a
18 communication service without the express consent or
19 express authorization of the communication service
20 provider, including, but not limited to, any device,
21 technology, product, service, equipment, computer software
22 or component or part thereof, primarily distributed, sold,
23 designed, assembled, manufactured, modified, programmed,
24 reprogrammed or used for the purpose of providing the
25 unauthorized receipt of, transmission of, disruption of,
26 decryption of, access to or acquisition of any

1 communication service provided by any communication
2 service provider.

3 "Vehicle" means a motor vehicle, motorcycle, or farm
4 implement that is self-propelled and that uses motor fuel for
5 propulsion.

6 "Wireless device" includes any type of instrument, device,
7 machine, or equipment that is capable of transmitting or
8 receiving telephonic, electronic or radio communications, or
9 any part of such instrument, device, machine, or equipment, or
10 any computer circuit, computer chip, electronic mechanism, or
11 other component that is capable of facilitating the
12 transmission or reception of telephonic, electronic, or radio
13 communications.

14 (Source: P.A. 97-597, eff. 1-1-12; incorporates 97-388, eff.
15 1-1-12; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13.)

16 (720 ILCS 5/17-30) (was 720 ILCS 5/16C-2)

17 Sec. 17-30. Defaced, altered, or removed manufacturer or
18 owner identification number.

19 (a) Unlawful sale of household appliances. A person
20 commits unlawful sale of household appliances when he or she
21 knowingly, with the intent to defraud or deceive another,
22 keeps for sale, within any commercial context, any household
23 appliance with a missing, defaced, obliterated, or otherwise
24 altered manufacturer's identification number.

25 (b) Construction equipment identification defacement. A

1 person commits construction equipment identification
2 defacement when he or she knowingly changes, alters, removes,
3 mutilates, or obliterates a permanently affixed serial number,
4 product identification number, part number, component
5 identification number, owner-applied identification, or other
6 mark of identification attached to or stamped, inscribed,
7 molded, or etched into a machine or other equipment, whether
8 stationary or mobile or self-propelled, or a part of such
9 machine or equipment, used in the construction, maintenance,
10 or demolition of buildings, structures, bridges, tunnels,
11 sewers, utility pipes or lines, ditches or open cuts, roads,
12 highways, dams, airports, or waterways or in material handling
13 for such projects.

14 The trier of fact may infer that the defendant has
15 knowingly changed, altered, removed, or obliterated the serial
16 number, product identification number, part number, component
17 identification number, owner-applied identification number, or
18 other mark of identification, if the defendant was in
19 possession of any machine or other equipment or a part of such
20 machine or equipment used in the construction, maintenance, or
21 demolition of buildings, structures, bridges, tunnels, sewers,
22 utility pipes or lines, ditches or open cuts, roads, highways,
23 dams, airports, or waterways or in material handling for such
24 projects upon which any such serial number, product
25 identification number, part number, component identification
26 number, owner-applied identification number, or other mark of

1 identification has been changed, altered, removed, or
2 obliterated.

3 (c) Defacement of manufacturer's serial number or
4 identification mark. A person commits defacement of a
5 manufacturer's serial number or identification mark when he or
6 she knowingly removes, alters, defaces, covers, or destroys
7 the manufacturer's serial number or any other manufacturer's
8 number or distinguishing identification mark upon any machine
9 or other article of merchandise, other than a motor vehicle as
10 defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a
11 ~~firearm as defined in the Firearm Owners Identification Card~~
12 ~~Act~~, with the intent of concealing or destroying the identity
13 of such machine or other article of merchandise.

14 (d) Sentence.

15 (1) A violation of subsection (a) of this Section is a
16 Class 4 felony if the value of the appliance or appliances
17 exceeds \$1,000 and a Class B misdemeanor if the value of
18 the appliance or appliances is \$1,000 or less.

19 (2) A violation of subsection (b) of this Section is a
20 Class A misdemeanor.

21 (3) A violation of subsection (c) of this Section is a
22 Class B misdemeanor.

23 (e) No liability shall be imposed upon any person for the
24 unintentional failure to comply with subsection (a).

25 (f) Definitions. In this Section:

26 "Commercial context" means a continuing business

1 enterprise conducted for profit by any person whose primary
2 business is the wholesale or retail marketing of household
3 appliances, or a significant portion of whose business or
4 inventory consists of household appliances kept or sold on a
5 wholesale or retail basis.

6 "Household appliance" means any gas or electric device or
7 machine marketed for use as home entertainment or for
8 facilitating or expediting household tasks or chores. The term
9 shall include but not necessarily be limited to refrigerators,
10 freezers, ranges, radios, television sets, vacuum cleaners,
11 toasters, dishwashers, and other similar household items.

12 "Manufacturer's identification number" means any serial
13 number or other similar numerical or alphabetical designation
14 imprinted upon or attached to or placed, stamped, or otherwise
15 imprinted upon or attached to a household appliance or item by
16 the manufacturer for purposes of identifying a particular
17 appliance or item individually or by lot number.

18 (Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11.)

19 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-1)

20 Sec. 24-1. Unlawful use of weapons.

21 (a) A person commits the offense of unlawful use of
22 weapons when he knowingly:

23 (1) Sells, manufactures, purchases, possesses or
24 carries any bludgeon, black-jack, slung-shot, sand-club,
25 sand-bag, metal knuckles or other knuckle weapon

1 regardless of its composition, throwing star, or any
2 knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade knife, which
3 has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure
4 applied to a button, spring or other device in the handle
5 of the knife, or a ballistic knife, which is a device that
6 propels a knifelike blade as a projectile by means of a
7 coil spring, elastic material or compressed gas; or

8 (2) Carries or possesses with intent to use the same
9 unlawfully against another, a dagger, dirk, billy,
10 dangerous knife, razor, stiletto, broken bottle or other
11 piece of glass, stun gun or taser or any other dangerous or
12 deadly weapon or instrument of like character; or

13 (2.5) Carries or possesses with intent to use the same
14 unlawfully against another, any firearm in a church,
15 synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place
16 used for religious worship; or

17 (3) Carries on or about his person or in any vehicle, a
18 tear gas gun projector or bomb or any object containing
19 noxious liquid gas or substance, other than an object
20 containing a non-lethal noxious liquid gas or substance
21 designed solely for personal defense carried by a person
22 18 years of age or older; or

23 (4) Carries or possesses in any vehicle or concealed
24 on or about his person except when on his land or in his
25 own abode, legal dwelling, or fixed place of business, or
26 on the land or in the legal dwelling of another person as

1 an invitee with that person's permission, any pistol,
2 revolver, stun gun or taser or other firearm, except that
3 this subsection (a) (4) does not apply to or affect
4 transportation of weapons that meet one of the following
5 conditions:

6 (i) are broken down in a non-functioning state; or

7 (ii) are not immediately accessible; or

8 (iii) are unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm
9 carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a
10 person eligible under State and federal law to possess
11 a firearm ~~who has been issued a currently valid~~
12 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card; or~~

13 (iv) are carried or possessed in accordance with
14 the Firearm Concealed Carry Act by a person who has
15 been issued a currently valid license under the
16 Firearm Concealed Carry Act; or

17 (5) Sets a spring gun; or

18 (6) Possesses any device or attachment of any kind
19 designed, used or intended for use in silencing the report
20 of any firearm; or

21 (7) Sells, manufactures, purchases, possesses or
22 carries:

23 (i) a machine gun, which shall be defined for the
24 purposes of this subsection as any weapon, which
25 shoots, is designed to shoot, or can be readily
26 restored to shoot, automatically more than one shot

1 without manually reloading by a single function of the
2 trigger, including the frame or receiver of any such
3 weapon, or sells, manufactures, purchases, possesses,
4 or carries any combination of parts designed or
5 intended for use in converting any weapon into a
6 machine gun, or any combination or parts from which a
7 machine gun can be assembled if such parts are in the
8 possession or under the control of a person;

9 (ii) any rifle having one or more barrels less
10 than 16 inches in length or a shotgun having one or
11 more barrels less than 18 inches in length or any
12 weapon made from a rifle or shotgun, whether by
13 alteration, modification, or otherwise, if such a
14 weapon as modified has an overall length of less than
15 26 inches; or

16 (iii) any bomb, bomb-shell, grenade, bottle or
17 other container containing an explosive substance of
18 over one-quarter ounce for like purposes, such as, but
19 not limited to, black powder bombs and Molotov
20 cocktails or artillery projectiles; or

21 (8) Carries or possesses any firearm, stun gun or
22 taser or other deadly weapon in any place which is
23 licensed to sell intoxicating beverages, or at any public
24 gathering held pursuant to a license issued by any
25 governmental body or any public gathering at which an
26 admission is charged, excluding a place where a showing,

1 demonstration or lecture involving the exhibition of
2 unloaded firearms is conducted.

3 This subsection (a) (8) does not apply to any auction
4 or raffle of a firearm held pursuant to a license or permit
5 issued by a governmental body, nor does it apply to
6 persons engaged in firearm safety training courses; or

7 (9) Carries or possesses in a vehicle or on or about
8 his or her person any pistol, revolver, stun gun or taser
9 or firearm or ballistic knife, when he or she is hooded,
10 robed or masked in such manner as to conceal his or her
11 identity; or

12 (10) Carries or possesses on or about his or her
13 person, upon any public street, alley, or other public
14 lands within the corporate limits of a city, village, or
15 incorporated town, except when an invitee thereon or
16 therein, for the purpose of the display of such weapon or
17 the lawful commerce in weapons, or except when on his land
18 or in his or her own abode, legal dwelling, or fixed place
19 of business, or on the land or in the legal dwelling of
20 another person as an invitee with that person's
21 permission, any pistol, revolver, stun gun, or taser or
22 other firearm, except that this subsection (a) (10) does
23 not apply to or affect transportation of weapons that meet
24 one of the following conditions:

25 (i) are broken down in a non-functioning state; or

26 (ii) are not immediately accessible; or

1 (iii) are unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm
2 carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a
3 person eligible under State and federal law to possess
4 a firearm ~~who has been issued a currently valid~~
5 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card;~~ or

6 (iv) are carried or possessed in accordance with
7 the Firearm Concealed Carry Act by a person who has
8 been issued a currently valid license under the
9 Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

10 A "stun gun or taser", as used in this paragraph (a)
11 means (i) any device which is powered by electrical
12 charging units, such as, batteries, and which fires one or
13 several barbs attached to a length of wire and which, upon
14 hitting a human, can send out a current capable of
15 disrupting the person's nervous system in such a manner as
16 to render him incapable of normal functioning or (ii) any
17 device which is powered by electrical charging units, such
18 as batteries, and which, upon contact with a human or
19 clothing worn by a human, can send out current capable of
20 disrupting the person's nervous system in such a manner as
21 to render him incapable of normal functioning; or

22 (11) Sells, manufactures, or purchases any explosive
23 bullet. For purposes of this paragraph (a) "explosive
24 bullet" means the projectile portion of an ammunition
25 cartridge which contains or carries an explosive charge
26 which will explode upon contact with the flesh of a human

1 or an animal. "Cartridge" means a tubular metal case
2 having a projectile affixed at the front thereof and a cap
3 or primer at the rear end thereof, with the propellant
4 contained in such tube between the projectile and the cap;
5 or

6 (12) (Blank); or

7 (13) Carries or possesses on or about his or her
8 person while in a building occupied by a unit of
9 government, a billy club, other weapon of like character,
10 or other instrument of like character intended for use as
11 a weapon. For the purposes of this Section, "billy club"
12 means a short stick or club commonly carried by police
13 officers which is either telescopic or constructed of a
14 solid piece of wood or other man-made material.

15 (b) Sentence. A person convicted of a violation of
16 subsection 24-1(a)(1) through (5), subsection 24-1(a)(10),
17 subsection 24-1(a)(11), or subsection 24-1(a)(13) commits a
18 Class A misdemeanor. A person convicted of a violation of
19 subsection 24-1(a)(8) or 24-1(a)(9) commits a Class 4 felony;
20 a person convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(6) or
21 24-1(a)(7)(ii) or (iii) commits a Class 3 felony. A person
22 convicted of a violation of subsection 24-1(a)(7)(i) commits a
23 Class 2 felony and shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment
24 of not less than 3 years and not more than 7 years, unless the
25 weapon is possessed in the passenger compartment of a motor
26 vehicle as defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle

1 Code, or on the person, while the weapon is loaded, in which
2 case it shall be a Class X felony. A person convicted of a
3 second or subsequent violation of subsection 24-1(a)(4),
4 24-1(a)(8), 24-1(a)(9), or 24-1(a)(10) commits a Class 3
5 felony. A person convicted of a violation of subsection
6 24-1(a)(2.5) commits a Class 2 felony. The possession of each
7 weapon in violation of this Section constitutes a single and
8 separate violation.

9 (c) Violations in specific places.

10 (1) A person who violates subsection 24-1(a)(6) or
11 24-1(a)(7) in any school, regardless of the time of day or
12 the time of year, in residential property owned, operated
13 or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public
14 housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income
15 development, in a public park, in a courthouse, on the
16 real property comprising any school, regardless of the
17 time of day or the time of year, on residential property
18 owned, operated or managed by a public housing agency or
19 leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered
20 site or mixed-income development, on the real property
21 comprising any public park, on the real property
22 comprising any courthouse, in any conveyance owned, leased
23 or contracted by a school to transport students to or from
24 school or a school related activity, in any conveyance
25 owned, leased, or contracted by a public transportation
26 agency, or on any public way within 1,000 feet of the real

1 property comprising any school, public park, courthouse,
2 public transportation facility, or residential property
3 owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or
4 leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered
5 site or mixed-income development commits a Class 2 felony
6 and shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not
7 less than 3 years and not more than 7 years.

8 (1.5) A person who violates subsection 24-1(a)(4),
9 24-1(a)(9), or 24-1(a)(10) in any school, regardless of
10 the time of day or the time of year, in residential
11 property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing
12 agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a
13 scattered site or mixed-income development, in a public
14 park, in a courthouse, on the real property comprising any
15 school, regardless of the time of day or the time of year,
16 on residential property owned, operated, or managed by a
17 public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency
18 as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development,
19 on the real property comprising any public park, on the
20 real property comprising any courthouse, in any conveyance
21 owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport
22 students to or from school or a school related activity,
23 in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a public
24 transportation agency, or on any public way within 1,000
25 feet of the real property comprising any school, public
26 park, courthouse, public transportation facility, or

1 residential property owned, operated, or managed by a
2 public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency
3 as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development
4 commits a Class 3 felony.

5 (2) A person who violates subsection 24-1(a)(1),
6 24-1(a)(2), or 24-1(a)(3) in any school, regardless of the
7 time of day or the time of year, in residential property
8 owned, operated or managed by a public housing agency or
9 leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered
10 site or mixed-income development, in a public park, in a
11 courthouse, on the real property comprising any school,
12 regardless of the time of day or the time of year, on
13 residential property owned, operated or managed by a
14 public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency
15 as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development,
16 on the real property comprising any public park, on the
17 real property comprising any courthouse, in any conveyance
18 owned, leased or contracted by a school to transport
19 students to or from school or a school related activity,
20 in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a public
21 transportation agency, or on any public way within 1,000
22 feet of the real property comprising any school, public
23 park, courthouse, public transportation facility, or
24 residential property owned, operated, or managed by a
25 public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency
26 as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development

1 commits a Class 4 felony. "Courthouse" means any building
2 that is used by the Circuit, Appellate, or Supreme Court
3 of this State for the conduct of official business.

4 (3) Paragraphs (1), (1.5), and (2) of this subsection
5 (c) shall not apply to law enforcement officers or
6 security officers of such school, college, or university
7 or to students carrying or possessing firearms for use in
8 training courses, parades, hunting, target shooting on
9 school ranges, or otherwise with the consent of school
10 authorities and which firearms are transported unloaded
11 enclosed in a suitable case, box, or transportation
12 package.

13 (4) For the purposes of this subsection (c), "school"
14 means any public or private elementary or secondary
15 school, community college, college, or university.

16 (5) For the purposes of this subsection (c), "public
17 transportation agency" means a public or private agency
18 that provides for the transportation or conveyance of
19 persons by means available to the general public, except
20 for transportation by automobiles not used for conveyance
21 of the general public as passengers; and "public
22 transportation facility" means a terminal or other place
23 where one may obtain public transportation.

24 (d) The presence in an automobile other than a public
25 omnibus of any weapon, instrument or substance referred to in
26 subsection (a)(7) is prima facie evidence that it is in the

1 possession of, and is being carried by, all persons occupying
2 such automobile at the time such weapon, instrument or
3 substance is found, except under the following circumstances:

4 (i) if such weapon, instrument or instrumentality is found
5 upon the person of one of the occupants therein; or (ii) if
6 such weapon, instrument or substance is found in an automobile
7 operated for hire by a duly licensed driver in the due, lawful
8 and proper pursuit of his or her trade, then such presumption
9 shall not apply to the driver.

10 (e) Exemptions.

11 (1) Crossbows, Common or Compound bows and Underwater
12 Spearguns are exempted from the definition of ballistic
13 knife as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of
14 this Section.

15 (2) The provision of paragraph (1) of subsection (a)
16 of this Section prohibiting the sale, manufacture,
17 purchase, possession, or carrying of any knife, commonly
18 referred to as a switchblade knife, which has a blade that
19 opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button,
20 spring or other device in the handle of the knife, does not
21 apply to a person eligible under State and federal law to
22 possess a firearm ~~who possesses a currently valid Firearm~~
23 ~~Owner's Identification Card previously issued in his or~~
24 ~~her name by the Department of State Police~~ or to a person
25 or an entity engaged in the business of selling or
26 manufacturing switchblade knives.

1 (Source: P.A. 100-82, eff. 8-11-17; 101-223, eff. 1-1-20.)

2 (720 ILCS 5/24-1.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-1.1)

3 Sec. 24-1.1. Unlawful use or possession of weapons by
4 felons or persons in the custody of the Department of
5 Corrections facilities.

6 (a) It is unlawful for a person to knowingly possess on or
7 about his person or on his land or in his own abode or fixed
8 place of business any weapon prohibited under Section 24-1 of
9 this Act or any firearm or any firearm ammunition if the person
10 has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this State or
11 any other jurisdiction. This Section shall not apply if the
12 person has been granted relief under this subsection ~~by the~~
13 ~~Director of the Department of State Police under Section 10 of~~
14 ~~the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~ A person
15 prohibited from possessing a firearm under this subsection (a)
16 may petition the Director of State Police for a hearing and
17 relief from the prohibition, unless the prohibition was based
18 upon a forcible felony, stalking, aggravated stalking,
19 domestic battery, any violation of the Illinois Controlled
20 Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community
21 Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act that is classified
22 as a Class 2 or greater felony, any felony violation of Article
23 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012,
24 or any adjudication as a delinquent minor for the commission
25 of an offense that if committed by an adult would be a felony,

1 in which case the person may petition the circuit court in
2 writing in the county of his or her residence for a hearing and
3 relief from the prohibition. The Director or court may grant
4 the relief if it is established by the petitioner to the
5 court's or Director's satisfaction that:

6 (1) when in the circuit court, the State's Attorney
7 has been served with a written copy of the petition at
8 least 30 days before any hearing in the circuit court and
9 at the hearing the State's Attorney was afforded an
10 opportunity to present evidence and object to the
11 petition;

12 (2) the petitioner has not been convicted of a
13 forcible felony under the laws of this State or any other
14 jurisdiction within 20 years of the filing of the
15 petition, or at least 20 years have passed since the end of
16 any period of imprisonment imposed in relation to that
17 conviction;

18 (3) the circumstances regarding a criminal conviction,
19 where applicable, the petitioner's criminal history and
20 his or her reputation are such that the petitioner will
21 not be likely to act in a manner dangerous to public
22 safety;

23 (4) granting relief would not be contrary to the
24 public interest; and

25 (5) granting relief would not be contrary to federal
26 law.

1 (b) It is unlawful for any person confined in a penal
2 institution, which is a facility of the Illinois Department of
3 Corrections, to possess any weapon prohibited under Section
4 24-1 of this Code or any firearm or firearm ammunition,
5 regardless of the intent with which he possesses it.

6 (c) It shall be an affirmative defense to a violation of
7 subsection (b), that such possession was specifically
8 authorized by rule, regulation, or directive of the Illinois
9 Department of Corrections or order issued pursuant thereto.

10 (d) The defense of necessity is not available to a person
11 who is charged with a violation of subsection (b) of this
12 Section.

13 (e) Sentence. Violation of this Section by a person not
14 confined in a penal institution shall be a Class 3 felony for
15 which the person shall be sentenced to no less than 2 years and
16 no more than 10 years. A second or subsequent violation of this
17 Section shall be a Class 2 felony for which the person shall be
18 sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 3 years
19 and not more than 14 years, except as provided for in Section
20 5-4.5-110 of the Unified Code of Corrections. Violation of
21 this Section by a person not confined in a penal institution
22 who has been convicted of a forcible felony, a felony
23 violation of Article 24 of this Code ~~or of the Firearm Owners~~
24 ~~Identification Card Act~~, stalking or aggravated stalking, or a
25 Class 2 or greater felony under the Illinois Controlled
26 Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the

1 Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is a
2 Class 2 felony for which the person shall be sentenced to not
3 less than 3 years and not more than 14 years, except as
4 provided for in Section 5-4.5-110 of the Unified Code of
5 Corrections. Violation of this Section by a person who is on
6 parole or mandatory supervised release is a Class 2 felony for
7 which the person shall be sentenced to not less than 3 years
8 and not more than 14 years, except as provided for in Section
9 5-4.5-110 of the Unified Code of Corrections. Violation of
10 this Section by a person not confined in a penal institution is
11 a Class X felony when the firearm possessed is a machine gun.
12 Any person who violates this Section while confined in a penal
13 institution, which is a facility of the Illinois Department of
14 Corrections, is guilty of a Class 1 felony, if he possesses any
15 weapon prohibited under Section 24-1 of this Code regardless
16 of the intent with which he possesses it, a Class X felony if
17 he possesses any firearm, firearm ammunition or explosive, and
18 a Class X felony for which the offender shall be sentenced to
19 not less than 12 years and not more than 50 years when the
20 firearm possessed is a machine gun. A violation of this
21 Section while wearing or in possession of body armor as
22 defined in Section 33F-1 is a Class X felony punishable by a
23 term of imprisonment of not less than 10 years and not more
24 than 40 years. The possession of each firearm or firearm
25 ammunition in violation of this Section constitutes a single
26 and separate violation.

1 (Source: P.A. 100-3, eff. 1-1-18.)

2 (720 ILCS 5/24-1.6)

3 Sec. 24-1.6. Aggravated unlawful use of a weapon.

4 (a) A person commits the offense of aggravated unlawful
5 use of a weapon when he or she knowingly:

6 (1) Carries on or about his or her person or in any
7 vehicle or concealed on or about his or her person except
8 when on his or her land or in his or her abode, legal
9 dwelling, or fixed place of business, or on the land or in
10 the legal dwelling of another person as an invitee with
11 that person's permission, any pistol, revolver, stun gun
12 or taser or other firearm; or

13 (2) Carries or possesses on or about his or her
14 person, upon any public street, alley, or other public
15 lands within the corporate limits of a city, village or
16 incorporated town, except when an invitee thereon or
17 therein, for the purpose of the display of such weapon or
18 the lawful commerce in weapons, or except when on his or
19 her own land or in his or her own abode, legal dwelling, or
20 fixed place of business, or on the land or in the legal
21 dwelling of another person as an invitee with that
22 person's permission, any pistol, revolver, stun gun or
23 taser or other firearm; and

24 (3) One of the following factors is present:

25 (A) the firearm, other than a pistol, revolver, or

1 handgun, possessed was uncased, loaded, and
2 immediately accessible at the time of the offense; or

3 (A-5) the pistol, revolver, or handgun possessed
4 was uncased, loaded, and immediately accessible at the
5 time of the offense and the person possessing the
6 pistol, revolver, or handgun has not been issued a
7 currently valid license under the Firearm Concealed
8 Carry Act; or

9 (B) the firearm, other than a pistol, revolver, or
10 handgun, possessed was uncased, unloaded, and the
11 ammunition for the weapon was immediately accessible
12 at the time of the offense; or

13 (B-5) the pistol, revolver, or handgun possessed
14 was uncased, unloaded, and the ammunition for the
15 weapon was immediately accessible at the time of the
16 offense and the person possessing the pistol,
17 revolver, or handgun has not been issued a currently
18 valid license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act;
19 or

20 (C) (blank); or ~~the person possessing the firearm~~
21 ~~has not been issued a currently valid Firearm Owner's~~
22 ~~Identification Card; or~~

23 (D) the person possessing the weapon was
24 previously adjudicated a delinquent minor under the
25 Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an act that if committed
26 by an adult would be a felony; or

1 (E) the person possessing the weapon was engaged
2 in a misdemeanor violation of the Cannabis Control
3 Act, in a misdemeanor violation of the Illinois
4 Controlled Substances Act, or in a misdemeanor
5 violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community
6 Protection Act; or

7 (F) (blank); or

8 (G) the person possessing the weapon had an order
9 of protection issued against him or her within the
10 previous 2 years; or

11 (H) the person possessing the weapon was engaged
12 in the commission or attempted commission of a
13 misdemeanor involving the use or threat of violence
14 against the person or property of another; or

15 (I) the person possessing the weapon was under 21
16 years of age and in possession of a handgun, unless the
17 person under 21 is engaged in lawful activities under
18 the Wildlife Code or described in subsection
19 24-2(b)(1), (b)(3), or 24-2(f).

20 (a-5) "Handgun" as used in this Section has the meaning
21 given to it in Section 5 of the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

22 (b) "Stun gun or taser" as used in this Section has the
23 same definition given to it in Section 24-1 of this Code.

24 (c) This Section does not apply to or affect the
25 transportation or possession of weapons that:

26 (i) are broken down in a non-functioning state; or

1 (ii) are not immediately accessible; or

2 (iii) are unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm
3 carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a person
4 is eligible under State and federal law to possess a
5 firearm ~~who has been issued a currently valid Firearm~~
6 ~~Owner's Identification Card.~~

7 (d) Sentence.

8 (1) Aggravated unlawful use of a weapon is a Class 4
9 felony; a second or subsequent offense is a Class 2 felony
10 for which the person shall be sentenced to a term of
11 imprisonment of not less than 3 years and not more than 7
12 years, except as provided for in Section 5-4.5-110 of the
13 Unified Code of Corrections.

14 (2) (Blank). ~~Except as otherwise provided in~~
15 ~~paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection (d), a first~~
16 ~~offense of aggravated unlawful use of a weapon committed~~
17 ~~with a firearm by a person 18 years of age or older where~~
18 ~~the factors listed in both items (A) and (C) or both items~~
19 ~~(A 5) and (C) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) are~~
20 ~~present is a Class 4 felony, for which the person shall be~~
21 ~~sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than one~~
22 ~~year and not more than 3 years.~~

23 (3) Aggravated unlawful use of a weapon by a person
24 who has been previously convicted of a felony in this
25 State or another jurisdiction is a Class 2 felony for
26 which the person shall be sentenced to a term of

1 imprisonment of not less than 3 years and not more than 7
2 years, except as provided for in Section 5-4.5-110 of the
3 Unified Code of Corrections.

4 (4) Aggravated unlawful use of a weapon while wearing
5 or in possession of body armor as defined in Section 33F-1
6 by a person who is prohibited under State or federal law
7 from possessing a firearm ~~has not been issued a valid~~
8 ~~Firearms Owner's Identification Card in accordance with~~
9 ~~Section 5 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~ is
10 a Class X felony.

11 (e) The possession of each firearm in violation of this
12 Section constitutes a single and separate violation.

13 (Source: P.A. 100-3, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

14 (720 ILCS 5/24-1.8)

15 Sec. 24-1.8. Unlawful possession of a firearm by a street
16 gang member.

17 (a) A person commits unlawful possession of a firearm by a
18 street gang member when he or she knowingly:

19 (1) possesses, carries, or conceals on or about his or
20 her person a firearm and firearm ammunition while on any
21 street, road, alley, gangway, sidewalk, or any other
22 lands, except when inside his or her own abode or inside
23 his or her fixed place of business, ~~and has not been issued~~
24 ~~a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~ and
25 is a member of a street gang; or

1 (2) possesses or carries in any vehicle a firearm and
2 firearm ammunition which are both immediately accessible
3 at the time of the offense while on any street, road,
4 alley, or any other lands, except when inside his or her
5 own abode or garage, ~~and has not been issued a currently~~
6 ~~valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~ and is a member
7 of a street gang.

8 (b) Unlawful possession of a firearm by a street gang
9 member is a Class 2 felony for which the person, if sentenced
10 to a term of imprisonment, shall be sentenced to no less than 3
11 years and no more than 10 years. A period of probation, a term
12 of periodic imprisonment or conditional discharge shall not be
13 imposed for the offense of unlawful possession of a firearm by
14 a street gang member when the firearm was loaded or contained
15 firearm ammunition and the court shall sentence the offender
16 to not less than the minimum term of imprisonment authorized
17 for the Class 2 felony.

18 (c) For purposes of this Section:

19 "Street gang" or "gang" has the meaning ascribed to it
20 in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus
21 Prevention Act.

22 "Street gang member" or "gang member" has the meaning
23 ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang
24 Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

25 (Source: P.A. 96-829, eff. 12-3-09.)

1 (720 ILCS 5/24-2)

2 Sec. 24-2. Exemptions.

3 (a) Subsections 24-1(a)(3), 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(10), and
4 24-1(a)(13) and Section 24-1.6 do not apply to or affect any of
5 the following:

6 (1) Peace officers, and any person summoned by a peace
7 officer to assist in making arrests or preserving the
8 peace, while actually engaged in assisting such officer.

9 (2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons,
10 penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the
11 detention of persons accused or convicted of an offense,
12 while in the performance of their official duty, or while
13 commuting between their homes and places of employment.

14 (3) Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of
15 the United States or the Illinois National Guard or the
16 Reserve Officers Training Corps, while in the performance
17 of their official duty.

18 (4) Special agents employed by a railroad or a public
19 utility to perform police functions, and guards of armored
20 car companies, while actually engaged in the performance
21 of the duties of their employment or commuting between
22 their homes and places of employment; and watchmen while
23 actually engaged in the performance of the duties of their
24 employment.

25 (5) Persons licensed as private security contractors,
26 private detectives, or private alarm contractors, or

1 employed by a private security contractor, private
2 detective, or private alarm contractor agency licensed by
3 the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation,
4 if their duties include the carrying of a weapon under the
5 provisions of the Private Detective, Private Alarm,
6 Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of
7 2004, while actually engaged in the performance of the
8 duties of their employment or commuting between their
9 homes and places of employment. A person shall be
10 considered eligible for this exemption if he or she has
11 completed the required 20 hours of training for a private
12 security contractor, private detective, or private alarm
13 contractor, or employee of a licensed private security
14 contractor, private detective, or private alarm contractor
15 agency and 20 hours of required firearm training, and has
16 been issued a firearm control card by the Department of
17 Financial and Professional Regulation. Conditions for the
18 renewal of firearm control cards issued under the
19 provisions of this Section shall be the same as for those
20 cards issued under the provisions of the Private
21 Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint
22 Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004. The firearm control
23 card shall be carried by the private security contractor,
24 private detective, or private alarm contractor, or
25 employee of the licensed private security contractor,
26 private detective, or private alarm contractor agency at

1 all times when he or she is in possession of a concealable
2 weapon permitted by his or her firearm control card.

3 (6) Any person regularly employed in a commercial or
4 industrial operation as a security guard for the
5 protection of persons employed and private property
6 related to such commercial or industrial operation, while
7 actually engaged in the performance of his or her duty or
8 traveling between sites or properties belonging to the
9 employer, and who, as a security guard, is a member of a
10 security force registered with the Department of Financial
11 and Professional Regulation; provided that such security
12 guard has successfully completed a course of study,
13 approved by and supervised by the Department of Financial
14 and Professional Regulation, consisting of not less than
15 40 hours of training that includes the theory of law
16 enforcement, liability for acts, and the handling of
17 weapons. A person shall be considered eligible for this
18 exemption if he or she has completed the required 20 hours
19 of training for a security officer and 20 hours of
20 required firearm training, and has been issued a firearm
21 control card by the Department of Financial and
22 Professional Regulation. Conditions for the renewal of
23 firearm control cards issued under the provisions of this
24 Section shall be the same as for those cards issued under
25 the provisions of the Private Detective, Private Alarm,
26 Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of

1 2004. The firearm control card shall be carried by the
2 security guard at all times when he or she is in possession
3 of a concealable weapon permitted by his or her firearm
4 control card.

5 (7) Agents and investigators of the Illinois
6 Legislative Investigating Commission authorized by the
7 Commission to carry the weapons specified in subsections
8 24-1(a)(3) and 24-1(a)(4), while on duty in the course of
9 any investigation for the Commission.

10 (8) Persons employed by a financial institution as a
11 security guard for the protection of other employees and
12 property related to such financial institution, while
13 actually engaged in the performance of their duties,
14 commuting between their homes and places of employment, or
15 traveling between sites or properties owned or operated by
16 such financial institution, and who, as a security guard,
17 is a member of a security force registered with the
18 Department; provided that any person so employed has
19 successfully completed a course of study, approved by and
20 supervised by the Department of Financial and Professional
21 Regulation, consisting of not less than 40 hours of
22 training which includes theory of law enforcement,
23 liability for acts, and the handling of weapons. A person
24 shall be considered to be eligible for this exemption if
25 he or she has completed the required 20 hours of training
26 for a security officer and 20 hours of required firearm

1 training, and has been issued a firearm control card by
2 the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
3 Conditions for renewal of firearm control cards issued
4 under the provisions of this Section shall be the same as
5 for those issued under the provisions of the Private
6 Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint
7 Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004. The firearm control
8 card shall be carried by the security guard at all times
9 when he or she is in possession of a concealable weapon
10 permitted by his or her firearm control card. For purposes
11 of this subsection, "financial institution" means a bank,
12 savings and loan association, credit union or company
13 providing armored car services.

14 (9) Any person employed by an armored car company to
15 drive an armored car, while actually engaged in the
16 performance of his duties.

17 (10) Persons who have been classified as peace
18 officers pursuant to the Peace Officer Fire Investigation
19 Act.

20 (11) Investigators of the Office of the State's
21 Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor authorized by the board of
22 governors of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate
23 Prosecutor to carry weapons pursuant to Section 7.06 of
24 the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act.

25 (12) Special investigators appointed by a State's
26 Attorney under Section 3-9005 of the Counties Code.

1 (12.5) Probation officers while in the performance of
2 their duties, or while commuting between their homes,
3 places of employment or specific locations that are part
4 of their assigned duties, with the consent of the chief
5 judge of the circuit for which they are employed, if they
6 have received weapons training according to requirements
7 of the Peace Officer and Probation Officer Firearm
8 Training Act.

9 (13) Court Security Officers while in the performance
10 of their official duties, or while commuting between their
11 homes and places of employment, with the consent of the
12 Sheriff.

13 (13.5) A person employed as an armed security guard at
14 a nuclear energy, storage, weapons or development site or
15 facility regulated by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission
16 who has completed the background screening and training
17 mandated by the rules and regulations of the Nuclear
18 Regulatory Commission.

19 (14) Manufacture, transportation, or sale of weapons
20 to persons authorized under subdivisions (1) through
21 (13.5) of this subsection to possess those weapons.

22 (a-5) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) do not apply
23 to or affect any person carrying a concealed pistol, revolver,
24 or handgun and the person has been issued a currently valid
25 license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act at the time of
26 the commission of the offense.

1 (a-6) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) do not apply
2 to or affect a qualified current or retired law enforcement
3 officer qualified under the laws of this State or under the
4 federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act.

5 (b) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) and Section
6 24-1.6 do not apply to or affect any of the following:

7 (1) Members of any club or organization organized for
8 the purpose of practicing shooting at targets upon
9 established target ranges, whether public or private, and
10 patrons of such ranges, while such members or patrons are
11 using their firearms on those target ranges.

12 (2) Duly authorized military or civil organizations
13 while parading, with the special permission of the
14 Governor.

15 (3) Hunters, trappers or fishermen with a license or
16 permit while engaged in hunting, trapping or fishing.

17 (4) Transportation of weapons that are broken down in
18 a non-functioning state or are not immediately accessible.

19 (5) Carrying or possessing any pistol, revolver, stun
20 gun or taser or other firearm on the land or in the legal
21 dwelling of another person as an invitee with that
22 person's permission.

23 (c) Subsection 24-1(a)(7) does not apply to or affect any
24 of the following:

25 (1) Peace officers while in performance of their
26 official duties.

1 (2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons,
2 penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the
3 detention of persons accused or convicted of an offense.

4 (3) Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of
5 the United States or the Illinois National Guard, while in
6 the performance of their official duty.

7 (4) Manufacture, transportation, or sale of machine
8 guns to persons authorized under subdivisions (1) through
9 (3) of this subsection to possess machine guns, if the
10 machine guns are broken down in a non-functioning state or
11 are not immediately accessible.

12 (5) Persons licensed under federal law to manufacture
13 any weapon from which 8 or more shots or bullets can be
14 discharged by a single function of the firing device, or
15 ammunition for such weapons, and actually engaged in the
16 business of manufacturing such weapons or ammunition, but
17 only with respect to activities which are within the
18 lawful scope of such business, such as the manufacture,
19 transportation, or testing of such weapons or ammunition.
20 This exemption does not authorize the general private
21 possession of any weapon from which 8 or more shots or
22 bullets can be discharged by a single function of the
23 firing device, but only such possession and activities as
24 are within the lawful scope of a licensed manufacturing
25 business described in this paragraph.

26 During transportation, such weapons shall be broken

1 down in a non-functioning state or not immediately
2 accessible.

3 (6) The manufacture, transport, testing, delivery,
4 transfer or sale, and all lawful commercial or
5 experimental activities necessary thereto, of rifles,
6 shotguns, and weapons made from rifles or shotguns, or
7 ammunition for such rifles, shotguns or weapons, where
8 engaged in by a person operating as a contractor or
9 subcontractor pursuant to a contract or subcontract for
10 the development and supply of such rifles, shotguns,
11 weapons or ammunition to the United States government or
12 any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States, when
13 such activities are necessary and incident to fulfilling
14 the terms of such contract.

15 The exemption granted under this subdivision (c)(6)
16 shall also apply to any authorized agent of any such
17 contractor or subcontractor who is operating within the
18 scope of his employment, where such activities involving
19 such weapon, weapons or ammunition are necessary and
20 incident to fulfilling the terms of such contract.

21 (7) A person possessing a rifle with a barrel or
22 barrels less than 16 inches in length if: (A) the person
23 has been issued a Curios and Relics license from the U.S.
24 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives; or
25 (B) the person is an active member of a bona fide,
26 nationally recognized military re-enacting group and the

1 modification is required and necessary to accurately
2 portray the weapon for historical re-enactment purposes;
3 the re-enactor is in possession of a valid and current
4 re-enacting group membership credential; and the overall
5 length of the weapon as modified is not less than 26
6 inches.

7 (d) Subsection 24-1(a)(1) does not apply to the purchase,
8 possession or carrying of a black-jack or slung-shot by a
9 peace officer.

10 (e) Subsection 24-1(a)(8) does not apply to any owner,
11 manager or authorized employee of any place specified in that
12 subsection nor to any law enforcement officer.

13 (f) Subsection 24-1(a)(4) and subsection 24-1(a)(10) and
14 Section 24-1.6 do not apply to members of any club or
15 organization organized for the purpose of practicing shooting
16 at targets upon established target ranges, whether public or
17 private, while using their firearms on those target ranges.

18 (g) Subsections 24-1(a)(11) and 24-3.1(a)(6) do not apply
19 to:

20 (1) Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of
21 the United States or the Illinois National Guard, while in
22 the performance of their official duty.

23 (2) Bonafide collectors of antique or surplus military
24 ordnance.

25 (3) Laboratories having a department of forensic
26 ballistics, or specializing in the development of

1 ammunition or explosive ordnance.

2 (4) Commerce, preparation, assembly or possession of
3 explosive bullets by manufacturers of ammunition licensed
4 by the federal government, in connection with the supply
5 of those organizations and persons exempted by subdivision
6 (g)(1) of this Section, or like organizations and persons
7 outside this State, or the transportation of explosive
8 bullets to any organization or person exempted in this
9 Section by a common carrier or by a vehicle owned or leased
10 by an exempted manufacturer.

11 (g-5) Subsection 24-1(a)(6) does not apply to or affect
12 persons licensed under federal law to manufacture any device
13 or attachment of any kind designed, used, or intended for use
14 in silencing the report of any firearm, firearms, or
15 ammunition for those firearms equipped with those devices, and
16 actually engaged in the business of manufacturing those
17 devices, firearms, or ammunition, but only with respect to
18 activities that are within the lawful scope of that business,
19 such as the manufacture, transportation, or testing of those
20 devices, firearms, or ammunition. This exemption does not
21 authorize the general private possession of any device or
22 attachment of any kind designed, used, or intended for use in
23 silencing the report of any firearm, but only such possession
24 and activities as are within the lawful scope of a licensed
25 manufacturing business described in this subsection (g-5).
26 During transportation, these devices shall be detached from

1 any weapon or not immediately accessible.

2 (g-6) Subsections 24-1(a)(4) and 24-1(a)(10) and Section
3 24-1.6 do not apply to or affect any parole agent or parole
4 supervisor who meets the qualifications and conditions
5 prescribed in Section 3-14-1.5 of the Unified Code of
6 Corrections.

7 (g-7) Subsection 24-1(a)(6) does not apply to a peace
8 officer while serving as a member of a tactical response team
9 or special operations team. A peace officer may not personally
10 own or apply for ownership of a device or attachment of any
11 kind designed, used, or intended for use in silencing the
12 report of any firearm. These devices shall be owned and
13 maintained by lawfully recognized units of government whose
14 duties include the investigation of criminal acts.

15 (g-10) Subsections 24-1(a)(4), 24-1(a)(8), and
16 24-1(a)(10), and Sections 24-1.6 and 24-3.1 do not apply to an
17 athlete's possession, transport on official Olympic and
18 Paralympic transit systems established for athletes, or use of
19 competition firearms sanctioned by the International Olympic
20 Committee, the International Paralympic Committee, the
21 International Shooting Sport Federation, or USA Shooting in
22 connection with such athlete's training for and participation
23 in shooting competitions at the 2016 Olympic and Paralympic
24 Games and sanctioned test events leading up to the 2016
25 Olympic and Paralympic Games.

26 (h) An information or indictment based upon a violation of

1 any subsection of this Article need not negative any
2 exemptions contained in this Article. The defendant shall have
3 the burden of proving such an exemption.

4 (i) Nothing in this Article shall prohibit, apply to, or
5 affect the transportation, carrying, or possession, of any
6 pistol or revolver, stun gun, taser, or other firearm
7 consigned to a common carrier operating under license of the
8 State of Illinois or the federal government, where such
9 transportation, carrying, or possession is incident to the
10 lawful transportation in which such common carrier is engaged;
11 and nothing in this Article shall prohibit, apply to, or
12 affect the transportation, carrying, or possession of any
13 pistol, revolver, stun gun, taser, or other firearm, not the
14 subject of and regulated by subsection 24-1(a)(7) or
15 subsection 24-2(c) of this Article, which is unloaded and
16 enclosed in a case, firearm carrying box, shipping box, or
17 other container, by a person eligible under State and federal
18 law to possess a firearm ~~the possessor of a valid Firearm~~
19 ~~Owners Identification Card.~~

20 (Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 101-80, eff. 7-12-19.)

21 (720 ILCS 5/24-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-3)

22 Sec. 24-3. Unlawful sale or delivery of firearms.

23 (A) A person commits the offense of unlawful sale or
24 delivery of firearms when he or she knowingly does any of the
25 following:

1 (a) Sells or gives any firearm of a size which may be
2 concealed upon the person to any person under 18 years of
3 age.

4 (b) Sells or gives any firearm to a person under 21
5 years of age who has been convicted of a misdemeanor other
6 than a traffic offense or adjudged delinquent.

7 (c) Sells or gives any firearm to any narcotic addict.

8 (d) Sells or gives any firearm to any person who has
9 been convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any
10 other jurisdiction.

11 (e) Sells or gives any firearm to any person who has
12 been a patient in a mental institution within the past 5
13 years. In this subsection (e):

14 "Mental institution" means any hospital,
15 institution, clinic, evaluation facility, mental
16 health center, or part thereof, which is used
17 primarily for the care or treatment of persons with
18 mental illness.

19 "Patient in a mental institution" means the person
20 was admitted, either voluntarily or involuntarily, to
21 a mental institution for mental health treatment,
22 unless the treatment was voluntary and solely for an
23 alcohol abuse disorder and no other secondary
24 substance abuse disorder or mental illness.

25 (f) Sells or gives any firearms to any person who is a
26 person with an intellectual disability.

1 (g) Delivers any firearm, incidental to a sale,
2 without withholding delivery of the firearm for at least
3 72 hours after application for its purchase has been made,
4 or delivers a stun gun or taser, incidental to a sale,
5 without withholding delivery of the stun gun or taser for
6 at least 24 hours after application for its purchase has
7 been made. However, this paragraph (g) does not apply to:
8 (1) the sale of a firearm to a law enforcement officer if
9 the seller of the firearm knows that the person to whom he
10 or she is selling the firearm is a law enforcement officer
11 or the sale of a firearm to a person who desires to
12 purchase a firearm for use in promoting the public
13 interest incident to his or her employment as a bank
14 guard, armed truck guard, or other similar employment; (2)
15 a mail order sale of a firearm from a federally licensed
16 firearms dealer to a nonresident of Illinois under which
17 the firearm is mailed to a federally licensed firearms
18 dealer outside the boundaries of Illinois; (3) (blank);
19 (4) the sale of a firearm to a dealer licensed as a federal
20 firearms dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun
21 Control Act of 1968 (18 U.S.C. 923); or (5) the transfer or
22 sale of any rifle, shotgun, or other long gun to a resident
23 registered competitor or attendee or non-resident
24 registered competitor or attendee by any dealer licensed
25 as a federal firearms dealer under Section 923 of the
26 federal Gun Control Act of 1968 at competitive shooting

1 events held at the World Shooting Complex sanctioned by a
2 national governing body. For purposes of transfers or
3 sales under subparagraph (5) of this paragraph (g), the
4 Department of Natural Resources shall give notice to the
5 Department of State Police at least 30 calendar days prior
6 to any competitive shooting events at the World Shooting
7 Complex sanctioned by a national governing body. The
8 notification shall be made on a form prescribed by the
9 Department of State Police. The sanctioning body shall
10 provide a list of all registered competitors and attendees
11 at least 24 hours before the events to the Department of
12 State Police. Any changes to the list of registered
13 competitors and attendees shall be forwarded to the
14 Department of State Police as soon as practicable. The
15 Department of State Police must destroy the list of
16 registered competitors and attendees no later than 30 days
17 after the date of the event. Nothing in this paragraph (g)
18 relieves a federally licensed firearm dealer from the
19 requirements of conducting a NICS background check through
20 the Illinois Point of Contact under 18 U.S.C. 922(t). For
21 purposes of this paragraph (g), "application" means when
22 the buyer and seller reach an agreement to purchase a
23 firearm. For purposes of this paragraph (g), "national
24 governing body" means a group of persons who adopt rules
25 and formulate policy on behalf of a national firearm
26 sporting organization.

1 (h) While holding any license as a dealer, importer,
2 manufacturer or pawnbroker under the federal Gun Control
3 Act of 1968, manufactures, sells or delivers to any
4 unlicensed person a handgun having a barrel, slide, frame
5 or receiver which is a die casting of zinc alloy or any
6 other nonhomogeneous metal which will melt or deform at a
7 temperature of less than 800 degrees Fahrenheit. For
8 purposes of this paragraph, ~~(1) "firearm" is defined as in~~
9 ~~the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act; and (2)~~
10 "handgun" is defined as a firearm designed to be held and
11 fired by the use of a single hand, and includes a
12 combination of parts from which such a firearm can be
13 assembled.

14 (i) Sells or gives a firearm of any size to any person
15 under 18 years of age who is not eligible under State or
16 federal law to possess a firearm ~~does not possess a valid~~
17 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card.~~

18 (j) Sells or gives a firearm while engaged in the
19 business of selling firearms at wholesale or retail
20 without being licensed as a federal firearms dealer under
21 Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968 (18
22 U.S.C. 923). In this paragraph (j):

23 A person "engaged in the business" means a person who
24 devotes time, attention, and labor to engaging in the
25 activity as a regular course of trade or business with the
26 principal objective of livelihood and profit, but does not

1 include a person who makes occasional repairs of firearms
2 or who occasionally fits special barrels, stocks, or
3 trigger mechanisms to firearms.

4 "With the principal objective of livelihood and
5 profit" means that the intent underlying the sale or
6 disposition of firearms is predominantly one of obtaining
7 livelihood and pecuniary gain, as opposed to other
8 intents, such as improving or liquidating a personal
9 firearms collection; however, proof of profit shall not be
10 required as to a person who engages in the regular and
11 repetitive purchase and disposition of firearms for
12 criminal purposes or terrorism.

13 (k) (Blank). ~~Sells or transfers ownership of a firearm~~
14 ~~to a person who does not display to the seller or~~
15 ~~transferor of the firearm either: (1) a currently valid~~
16 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card that has previously~~
17 ~~been issued in the transferee's name by the Department of~~
18 ~~State Police under the provisions of the Firearm Owners~~
19 ~~Identification Card Act; or (2) a currently valid license~~
20 ~~to carry a concealed firearm that has previously been~~
21 ~~issued in the transferee's name by the Department of State~~
22 ~~Police under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act. This~~
23 ~~paragraph (k) does not apply to the transfer of a firearm~~
24 ~~to a person who is exempt from the requirement of~~
25 ~~possessing a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under~~
26 ~~Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

1 ~~For the purposes of this Section, a currently valid~~
2 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card means (i) a Firearm~~
3 ~~Owner's Identification Card that has not expired or (ii)~~
4 ~~an approval number issued in accordance with subsection~~
5 ~~(a 10) of subsection 3 or Section 3.1 of the Firearm~~
6 ~~Owners Identification Card Act shall be proof that the~~
7 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card was valid.~~

8 (1) (Blank). ~~In addition to the other requirements~~
9 ~~of this paragraph (k), all persons who are not~~
10 ~~federally licensed firearms dealers must also have~~
11 ~~complied with subsection (a 10) of Section 3 of the~~
12 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act by determining~~
13 ~~the validity of a purchaser's Firearm Owner's~~
14 ~~Identification Card.~~

15 (2) (Blank). ~~All sellers or transferors who have~~
16 ~~complied with the requirements of subparagraph (1) of~~
17 ~~this paragraph (k) shall not be liable for damages in~~
18 ~~any civil action arising from the use or misuse by the~~
19 ~~transferee of the firearm transferred, except for~~
20 ~~willful or wanton misconduct on the part of the seller~~
21 ~~or transferor.~~

22 (1) Not being entitled to the possession of a firearm,
23 delivers the firearm, knowing it to have been stolen or
24 converted. It may be inferred that a person who possesses
25 a firearm with knowledge that its serial number has been
26 removed or altered has knowledge that the firearm is

1 stolen or converted.

2 (B) Paragraph (h) of subsection (A) does not include
3 firearms sold within 6 months after enactment of Public Act
4 78-355 (approved August 21, 1973, effective October 1, 1973),
5 nor is any firearm legally owned or possessed by any citizen or
6 purchased by any citizen within 6 months after the enactment
7 of Public Act 78-355 subject to confiscation or seizure under
8 the provisions of that Public Act. Nothing in Public Act
9 78-355 shall be construed to prohibit the gift or trade of any
10 firearm if that firearm was legally held or acquired within 6
11 months after the enactment of that Public Act.

12 (C) Sentence.

13 (1) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
14 of firearms in violation of paragraph (c), (e), (f), (g),
15 or (h) of subsection (A) commits a Class 4 felony.

16 (2) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
17 of firearms in violation of paragraph (b) or (i) of
18 subsection (A) commits a Class 3 felony.

19 (3) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
20 of firearms in violation of paragraph (a) of subsection
21 (A) commits a Class 2 felony.

22 (4) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
23 of firearms in violation of paragraph (a), (b), or (i) of
24 subsection (A) in any school, on the real property
25 comprising a school, within 1,000 feet of the real
26 property comprising a school, at a school related

1 activity, or on or within 1,000 feet of any conveyance
2 owned, leased, or contracted by a school or school
3 district to transport students to or from school or a
4 school related activity, regardless of the time of day or
5 time of year at which the offense was committed, commits a
6 Class 1 felony. Any person convicted of a second or
7 subsequent violation of unlawful sale or delivery of
8 firearms in violation of paragraph (a), (b), or (i) of
9 subsection (A) in any school, on the real property
10 comprising a school, within 1,000 feet of the real
11 property comprising a school, at a school related
12 activity, or on or within 1,000 feet of any conveyance
13 owned, leased, or contracted by a school or school
14 district to transport students to or from school or a
15 school related activity, regardless of the time of day or
16 time of year at which the offense was committed, commits a
17 Class 1 felony for which the sentence shall be a term of
18 imprisonment of no less than 5 years and no more than 15
19 years.

20 (5) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
21 of firearms in violation of paragraph (a) or (i) of
22 subsection (A) in residential property owned, operated, or
23 managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public
24 housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income
25 development, in a public park, in a courthouse, on
26 residential property owned, operated, or managed by a

1 public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency
2 as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development,
3 on the real property comprising any public park, on the
4 real property comprising any courthouse, or on any public
5 way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any
6 public park, courthouse, or residential property owned,
7 operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased
8 by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or
9 mixed-income development commits a Class 2 felony.

10 (6) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
11 of firearms in violation of paragraph (j) of subsection
12 (A) commits a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent
13 violation is a Class 4 felony.

14 (7) (Blank). ~~Any person convicted of unlawful sale or~~
15 ~~delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (k) of~~
16 ~~subsection (A) commits a Class 4 felony, except that a~~
17 ~~violation of subparagraph (1) of paragraph (k) of~~
18 ~~subsection (A) shall not be punishable as a crime or petty~~
19 ~~offense. A third or subsequent conviction for a violation~~
20 ~~of paragraph (k) of subsection (A) is a Class 1 felony.~~

21 (8) A person 18 years of age or older convicted of
22 unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of
23 paragraph (a) or (i) of subsection (A), when the firearm
24 that was sold or given to another person under 18 years of
25 age was used in the commission of or attempt to commit a
26 forcible felony, shall be fined or imprisoned, or both,

1 not to exceed the maximum provided for the most serious
2 forcible felony so committed or attempted by the person
3 under 18 years of age who was sold or given the firearm.

4 (9) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
5 of firearms in violation of paragraph (d) of subsection
6 (A) commits a Class 3 felony.

7 (10) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
8 of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection
9 (A) commits a Class 2 felony if the delivery is of one
10 firearm. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery
11 of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection
12 (A) commits a Class 1 felony if the delivery is of not less
13 than 2 and not more than 5 firearms at the same time or
14 within a one year period. Any person convicted of unlawful
15 sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l)
16 of subsection (A) commits a Class X felony for which he or
17 she shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not
18 less than 6 years and not more than 30 years if the
19 delivery is of not less than 6 and not more than 10
20 firearms at the same time or within a 2 year period. Any
21 person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms
22 in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a
23 Class X felony for which he or she shall be sentenced to a
24 term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more
25 than 40 years if the delivery is of not less than 11 and
26 not more than 20 firearms at the same time or within a 3

1 year period. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or
2 delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of
3 subsection (A) commits a Class X felony for which he or she
4 shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less
5 than 6 years and not more than 50 years if the delivery is
6 of not less than 21 and not more than 30 firearms at the
7 same time or within a 4 year period. Any person convicted
8 of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of
9 paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class X felony
10 for which he or she shall be sentenced to a term of
11 imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 60
12 years if the delivery is of 31 or more firearms at the same
13 time or within a 5 year period.

14 (D) For purposes of this Section:

15 "School" means a public or private elementary or secondary
16 school, community college, college, or university.

17 "School related activity" means any sporting, social,
18 academic, or other activity for which students' attendance or
19 participation is sponsored, organized, or funded in whole or
20 in part by a school or school district.

21 (E) ~~A prosecution for a violation of paragraph (k) of~~
22 ~~subsection (A) of this Section may be commenced within 6 years~~
23 ~~after the commission of the offense.~~ A prosecution for a
24 violation of this Section other than paragraph (g) of
25 subsection (A) of this Section may be commenced within 5 years
26 after the commission of the offense defined in the particular

1 paragraph.

2 (Source: P.A. 99-29, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15;
3 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-606, eff. 1-1-19.)

4 (720 ILCS 5/24-3.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-3.1)

5 Sec. 24-3.1. Unlawful possession of firearms and firearm
6 ammunition.

7 (a) A person commits the offense of unlawful possession of
8 firearms or firearm ammunition when:

9 (1) He is under 18 years of age and has in his
10 possession any firearm of a size which may be concealed
11 upon the person; or

12 (2) He is under 21 years of age, has been convicted of
13 a misdemeanor other than a traffic offense or adjudged
14 delinquent and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in
15 his possession; or

16 (3) He is a narcotic addict and has any firearms or
17 firearm ammunition in his possession; or

18 (4) He has been a patient in a mental institution
19 within the past 5 years and has any firearms or firearm
20 ammunition in his possession. For purposes of this
21 paragraph (4):

22 "Mental institution" means any hospital,
23 institution, clinic, evaluation facility, mental
24 health center, or part thereof, which is used
25 primarily for the care or treatment of persons with

1 mental illness.

2 "Patient in a mental institution" means the person
3 was admitted, either voluntarily or involuntarily, to
4 a mental institution for mental health treatment,
5 unless the treatment was voluntary and solely for an
6 alcohol abuse disorder and no other secondary
7 substance abuse disorder or mental illness; or

8 (5) He is a person with an intellectual disability and
9 has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession;
10 or

11 (6) He has in his possession any explosive bullet.

12 For purposes of this paragraph "explosive bullet" means
13 the projectile portion of an ammunition cartridge which
14 contains or carries an explosive charge which will explode
15 upon contact with the flesh of a human or an animal.
16 "Cartridge" means a tubular metal case having a projectile
17 affixed at the front thereof and a cap or primer at the rear
18 end thereof, with the propellant contained in such tube
19 between the projectile and the cap.

20 (a-5) A person prohibited from possessing a firearm under
21 this Section may petition the Director of State Police for a
22 hearing and relief from the prohibition, unless the
23 prohibition was based upon a forcible felony, stalking,
24 aggravated stalking, domestic battery, any violation of the
25 Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine
26 Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control

1 Act that is classified as a Class 2 or greater felony, any
2 felony violation of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or
3 the Criminal Code of 2012, or any adjudication as a delinquent
4 minor for the commission of an offense that if committed by an
5 adult would be a felony, in which case the person may petition
6 the circuit court in writing in the county of his or her
7 residence for a hearing and relief from the prohibition. The
8 Director or court may grant the relief if it is established by
9 the petitioner to the court's or Director's satisfaction that:

10 (1) when in the circuit court, the State's Attorney
11 has been served with a written copy of the petition at
12 least 30 days before any hearing in the circuit court and
13 at the hearing the State's Attorney was afforded an
14 opportunity to present evidence and object to the
15 petition;

16 (2) the petitioner has not been convicted of a
17 forcible felony under the laws of this State or any other
18 jurisdiction within 20 years of the filing of the
19 petition, or at least 20 years have passed since the end of
20 any period of imprisonment imposed in relation to that
21 conviction;

22 (3) the circumstances regarding a criminal conviction,
23 where applicable, the petitioner's criminal history and
24 his reputation are such that the petitioner will not be
25 likely to act in a manner dangerous to public safety;

26 (4) granting relief would not be contrary to the

1 public interest; and
2 (5) granting relief would not be contrary to federal
3 law.

4 (b) Sentence.

5 Unlawful possession of firearms, other than handguns, and
6 firearm ammunition is a Class A misdemeanor. Unlawful
7 possession of handguns is a Class 4 felony. The possession of
8 each firearm or firearm ammunition in violation of this
9 Section constitutes a single and separate violation.

10 (c) Nothing in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this
11 Section prohibits a person under 18 years of age from
12 participating in any lawful recreational activity with a
13 firearm such as, but not limited to, practice shooting at
14 targets upon established public or private target ranges or
15 hunting, trapping, or fishing in accordance with the Wildlife
16 Code or the Fish and Aquatic Life Code.

17 (Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

18 (720 ILCS 5/24-3.2) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-3.2)

19 Sec. 24-3.2. Unlawful discharge of firearm projectiles.

20 (a) A person commits the offense of unlawful discharge of
21 firearm projectiles when he or she knowingly or recklessly
22 uses an armor piercing bullet, dragon's breath shotgun shell,
23 bolo shell, or flechette shell in violation of this Section.

24 For purposes of this Section:

25 "Armor piercing bullet" means any handgun bullet or

1 handgun ammunition with projectiles or projectile cores
2 constructed entirely (excluding the presence of traces of
3 other substances) from tungsten alloys, steel, iron, brass,
4 bronze, beryllium copper or depleted uranium, or fully
5 jacketed bullets larger than 22 caliber whose jacket has a
6 weight of more than 25% of the total weight of the projectile,
7 and excluding those handgun projectiles whose cores are
8 composed of soft materials such as lead or lead alloys, zinc or
9 zinc alloys, frangible projectiles designed primarily for
10 sporting purposes, and any other projectiles or projectile
11 cores that the U. S. Secretary of the Treasury finds to be
12 primarily intended to be used for sporting purposes or
13 industrial purposes or that otherwise does not constitute
14 "armor piercing ammunition" as that term is defined by federal
15 law.

16 "Dragon's breath shotgun shell" means any shotgun shell
17 that contains exothermic pyrophoric mesh metal as the
18 projectile and is designed for the purpose of throwing or
19 spewing a flame or fireball to simulate a flame-thrower.

20 "Bolo shell" means any shell that can be fired in a firearm
21 and expels as projectiles 2 or more metal balls connected by
22 solid metal wire.

23 "Flechette shell" means any shell that can be fired in a
24 firearm and expels 2 or more pieces of fin-stabilized solid
25 metal wire or 2 or more solid dart-type projectiles.

26 (b) A person commits a Class X felony when he or she,

1 knowing that a firearm, ~~as defined in Section 1.1 of the~~
2 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act,~~ is loaded with an
3 armor piercing bullet, dragon's breath shotgun shell, bolo
4 shell, or flechette shell, intentionally or recklessly
5 discharges such firearm and such bullet or shell strikes any
6 other person.

7 (c) Any person who possesses, concealed on or about his or
8 her person, an armor piercing bullet, dragon's breath shotgun
9 shell, bolo shell, or flechette shell and a firearm suitable
10 for the discharge thereof is guilty of a Class 2 felony.

11 (d) This Section does not apply to or affect any of the
12 following:

13 (1) Peace officers;

14 (2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons,
15 penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the
16 detention of persons accused or convicted of an offense;

17 (3) Members of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of
18 the United States or the Illinois National Guard while in
19 the performance of their official duties;

20 (4) Federal officials required to carry firearms,
21 while engaged in the performance of their official duties;

22 (5) United States Marshals, while engaged in the
23 performance of their official duties.

24 (Source: P.A. 92-423, eff. 1-1-02.)

25 (720 ILCS 5/24-3.4) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-3.4)

1 Sec. 24-3.4. Unlawful sale of firearms by liquor licensee.

2 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person who holds a license
3 to sell at retail any alcoholic liquor issued by the Illinois
4 Liquor Control Commission or local liquor control commissioner
5 under the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or an agent or employee of
6 the licensee to sell or deliver to any other person a firearm
7 in or on the real property of the establishment where the
8 licensee is licensed to sell alcoholic liquors unless the sale
9 or delivery of the firearm is otherwise lawful under this
10 Article ~~and under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

11 (b) Sentence. A violation of subsection (a) of this
12 Section is a Class 4 felony.

13 (Source: P.A. 87-591.)

14 (720 ILCS 5/24-3.5)

15 Sec. 24-3.5. Unlawful purchase of a firearm.

16 (a) For purposes of this Section, "firearms transaction
17 record form" means a form:

18 (1) executed by a transferee of a firearm stating: (i)
19 the transferee's name and address (including county or
20 similar political subdivision); (ii) whether the
21 transferee is a citizen of the United States; (iii) the
22 transferee's State of residence; and (iv) the date and
23 place of birth, height, weight, and race of the
24 transferee; and

25 (2) on which the transferee certifies that he or she

1 is not prohibited by federal law from transporting or
2 shipping a firearm in interstate or foreign commerce or
3 receiving a firearm that has been shipped or transported
4 in interstate or foreign commerce or possessing a firearm
5 in or affecting commerce.

6 (b) A person commits the offense of unlawful purchase of a
7 firearm who knowingly purchases or attempts to purchase a
8 firearm with the intent to deliver that firearm to another
9 person who is prohibited by federal or State law from
10 possessing a firearm.

11 (c) A person commits the offense of unlawful purchase of a
12 firearm when he or she, in purchasing or attempting to
13 purchase a firearm, intentionally provides false or misleading
14 information on a United States Department of the Treasury,
15 Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms firearms transaction
16 record form.

17 (d) Exemption. It is not a violation of subsection (b) of
18 this Section for a person to make a gift or loan of a firearm
19 to a person who is not prohibited by federal or State law from
20 possessing a firearm ~~if the transfer of the firearm is made in~~
21 ~~accordance with Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification~~
22 ~~Card Act.~~

23 (e) Sentence.

24 (1) A person who commits the offense of unlawful
25 purchase of a firearm:

26 (A) is guilty of a Class 2 felony for purchasing or

1 attempting to purchase one firearm;

2 (B) is guilty of a Class 1 felony for purchasing or
3 attempting to purchase not less than 2 firearms and
4 not more than 5 firearms at the same time or within a
5 one year period;

6 (C) is guilty of a Class X felony for which the
7 offender shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment
8 of not less than 9 years and not more than 40 years for
9 purchasing or attempting to purchase not less than 6
10 firearms at the same time or within a 2 year period.

11 (2) In addition to any other penalty that may be
12 imposed for a violation of this Section, the court may
13 sentence a person convicted of a violation of subsection
14 (c) of this Section to a fine not to exceed \$250,000 for
15 each violation.

16 (f) A prosecution for unlawful purchase of a firearm may
17 be commenced within 6 years after the commission of the
18 offense.

19 (Source: P.A. 95-882, eff. 1-1-09.)

20 (720 ILCS 5/24-3B)

21 Sec. 24-3B. Firearms trafficking.

22 (a) A person commits firearms trafficking when he or she
23 is prohibited under federal or State law from possessing a
24 firearm ~~has not been issued a currently valid Firearm Owner's~~
25 ~~Identification Card~~ and knowingly:

1 (1) brings, or causes to be brought, into this State,
2 a firearm or firearm ammunition for the purpose of sale,
3 delivery, or transfer to any other person or with the
4 intent to sell, deliver, or transfer the firearm or
5 firearm ammunition to any other person; or

6 (2) brings, or causes to be brought, into this State,
7 a firearm and firearm ammunition for the purpose of sale,
8 delivery, or transfer to any other person or with the
9 intent to sell, deliver, or transfer the firearm and
10 firearm ammunition to any other person.

11 (a-5) (Blank). ~~This Section does not apply to:~~

12 ~~(1) a person exempt under Section 2 of the Firearm~~
13 ~~Owners Identification Card Act from the requirement of~~
14 ~~having possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
15 ~~previously issued in his or her name by the Department of~~
16 ~~State Police in order to acquire or possess a firearm or~~
17 ~~firearm ammunition;~~

18 ~~(2) a common carrier under subsection (i) of Section~~
19 ~~24-2 of this Code; or~~

20 ~~(3) a non-resident who may lawfully possess a firearm~~
21 ~~in his or her resident state.~~

22 (b) Sentence.

23 (1) Firearms trafficking is a Class 1 felony for which
24 the person, if sentenced to a term of imprisonment, shall
25 be sentenced to not less than 4 years and not more than 20
26 years.

1 (2) Firearms trafficking by a person who has been
2 previously convicted of firearms trafficking, gunrunning,
3 or a felony offense for the unlawful sale, delivery, or
4 transfer of a firearm or firearm ammunition in this State
5 or another jurisdiction is a Class X felony.

6 (Source: P.A. 99-885, eff. 8-23-16.)

7 (720 ILCS 5/24-4.1)

8 Sec. 24-4.1. Report of lost or stolen firearms.

9 (a) If a person ~~who possesses a valid Firearm Owner's~~
10 ~~Identification Card and~~ who possesses or acquires a firearm
11 thereafter loses the firearm, or if the firearm is stolen from
12 the person, the person must report the loss or theft to the
13 local law enforcement agency within 72 hours after obtaining
14 knowledge of the loss or theft.

15 (b) A law enforcement agency having jurisdiction shall
16 take a written report and shall, as soon as practical, enter
17 the firearm's serial number as stolen into the Law Enforcement
18 Agencies Data System (LEADS).

19 (c) A person shall not be in violation of this Section if:

20 (1) the failure to report is due to an act of God, act
21 of war, or inability of a law enforcement agency to
22 receive the report;

23 (2) the person is hospitalized, in a coma, or is
24 otherwise seriously physically or mentally impaired as to
25 prevent the person from reporting; or

1 (3) the person's designee makes a report if the person
2 is unable to make the report.

3 (d) Sentence. A person who violates this Section is guilty
4 of a petty offense for a first violation. A second or
5 subsequent violation of this Section is a Class A misdemeanor.
6 (Source: P.A. 98-508, eff. 8-19-13.)

7 (720 ILCS 5/24-4.5 new)

8 Sec. 24-4.5. Dial up system.

9 (a) The Department of State Police shall provide a dial up
10 telephone system or utilize other existing technology which
11 shall be used by any federally licensed firearm dealer, gun
12 show promoter, or gun show vendor who is to transfer a firearm,
13 stun gun, or taser under the provisions of this Code. The
14 Department of State Police may utilize existing technology
15 which allows the caller to be charged a fee not to exceed \$2.
16 Fees collected by the Department of State Police shall be
17 deposited in the State Police Services Fund and used to
18 provide the service.

19 (b) Upon receiving a request from a federally licensed
20 firearm dealer, gun show promoter, or gun show vendor, the
21 Department of State Police shall immediately approve, or
22 within the time period established by Section 24-3 of this
23 Code regarding the delivery of firearms, stun guns, and tasers
24 notify the inquiring dealer, gun show promoter, or gun show
25 vendor of any objection that would disqualify the transferee

1 from acquiring or possessing a firearm, stun gun, or taser. In
2 conducting the inquiry, the Department of State Police shall
3 initiate and complete an automated search of its criminal
4 history record information files and those of the Federal
5 Bureau of Investigation, including the National Instant
6 Criminal Background Check System, and of the files of the
7 Department of Human Services relating to mental health and
8 developmental disabilities to obtain any felony conviction or
9 patient hospitalization information which would disqualify a
10 person from obtaining a firearm.

11 (c) If receipt of a firearm would not violate Section 24-3
12 of this Code or federal law, the Department of State Police
13 shall:

14 (1) assign a unique identification number to the
15 transfer; and

16 (2) provide the licensee, gun show promoter, or gun
17 show vendor with the number.

18 (d) Approvals issued by the Department of State Police for
19 the purchase of a firearm are valid for 30 days from the date
20 of issue.

21 (e) (1) The Department of State Police must act as the
22 Illinois Point of Contact for the National Instant Criminal
23 Background Check System.

24 (2) The Department of State Police and the Department of
25 Human Services shall, in accordance with State and federal law
26 regarding confidentiality, enter into a memorandum of

1 understanding with the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the
2 purpose of implementing the National Instant Criminal
3 Background Check System in the State. The Department of State
4 Police shall report the name, date of birth, and physical
5 description of any person prohibited from possessing a firearm
6 under this Code or 18 U.S.C. 922(g) and (n) to the National
7 Instant Criminal Background Check System Index, Denied Persons
8 Files.

9 (f) The Department of State Police shall adopt rules not
10 inconsistent with this Section to implement this system.

11 (720 ILCS 5/24-9)

12 Sec. 24-9. Firearms; Child Protection.

13 (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), it is unlawful
14 for any person to store or leave, within premises under his or
15 her control, a firearm if the person knows or has reason to
16 believe that a minor under the age of 14 years ~~who does not~~
17 ~~have a Firearm Owners Identification Card~~ is likely to gain
18 access to the firearm without the lawful permission of the
19 person possessing the firearm, minor's parent, guardian, or
20 person having charge of the minor, and the minor causes death
21 or great bodily harm with the firearm, unless the firearm is:

22 (1) secured by a device or mechanism, other than the
23 firearm safety, designed to render a firearm temporarily
24 inoperable; or

25 (2) placed in a securely locked box or container; or

1 (3) placed in some other location that a reasonable
2 person would believe to be secure from a minor under the
3 age of 14 years.

4 (b) Sentence. A person who violates this Section is guilty
5 of a Class C misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than
6 \$1,000. A second or subsequent violation of this Section is a
7 Class A misdemeanor.

8 (c) Subsection (a) does not apply:

9 (1) if the minor under 14 years of age gains access to
10 a firearm and uses it in a lawful act of self-defense or
11 defense of another; or

12 (2) to any firearm obtained by a minor under the age of
13 14 because of an unlawful entry of the premises by the
14 minor or another person.

15 (d) (Blank). ~~For the purposes of this Section, "firearm"~~
16 ~~has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1.1 of the Firearm~~
17 ~~Owners Identification Card Act.~~

18 (Source: P.A. 91-18, eff. 1-1-00.)

19 Section 80. The Methamphetamine Control and Community
20 Protection Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

21 (720 ILCS 646/10)

22 Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

23 "Anhydrous ammonia" has the meaning provided in subsection

24 (d) of Section 3 of the Illinois Fertilizer Act of 1961.

1 "Anhydrous ammonia equipment" means all items used to
2 store, hold, contain, handle, transfer, transport, or apply
3 anhydrous ammonia for lawful purposes.

4 "Booby trap" means any device designed to cause physical
5 injury when triggered by an act of a person approaching,
6 entering, or moving through a structure, a vehicle, or any
7 location where methamphetamine has been manufactured, is being
8 manufactured, or is intended to be manufactured.

9 "Deliver" or "delivery" has the meaning provided in
10 subsection (h) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled
11 Substances Act.

12 "Director" means the Director of State Police or the
13 Director's designated agents.

14 "Dispose" or "disposal" means to abandon, discharge,
15 release, deposit, inject, dump, spill, leak, or place
16 methamphetamine waste onto or into any land, water, or well of
17 any type so that the waste has the potential to enter the
18 environment, be emitted into the air, or be discharged into
19 the soil or any waters, including groundwater.

20 "Emergency response" means the act of collecting evidence
21 from or securing a methamphetamine laboratory site,
22 methamphetamine waste site or other methamphetamine-related
23 site and cleaning up the site, whether these actions are
24 performed by public entities or private contractors paid by
25 public entities.

26 "Emergency service provider" means a local, State, or

1 federal peace officer, firefighter, emergency medical
2 technician-ambulance, emergency medical
3 technician-intermediate, emergency medical
4 technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical or
5 first aid personnel rendering aid, or any agent or designee of
6 the foregoing.

7 "Finished methamphetamine" means methamphetamine in a form
8 commonly used for personal consumption.

9 "Firearm" has the meaning provided in Section 2-7.5 of the
10 Criminal Code of 2012 ~~1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification~~
11 ~~Card Act.~~

12 "Manufacture" means to produce, prepare, compound,
13 convert, process, synthesize, concentrate, purify, separate,
14 extract, or package any methamphetamine, methamphetamine
15 precursor, methamphetamine manufacturing catalyst,
16 methamphetamine manufacturing reagent, methamphetamine
17 manufacturing solvent, or any substance containing any of the
18 foregoing.

19 "Methamphetamine" means the chemical methamphetamine (a
20 Schedule II controlled substance under the Illinois Controlled
21 Substances Act) or any salt, optical isomer, salt of optical
22 isomer, or analog thereof, with the exception of
23 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) or any other
24 scheduled substance with a separate listing under the Illinois
25 Controlled Substances Act.

26 "Methamphetamine manufacturing catalyst" means any

1 substance that has been used, is being used, or is intended to
2 be used to activate, accelerate, extend, or improve a chemical
3 reaction involved in the manufacture of methamphetamine.

4 "Methamphetamine manufacturing environment" means a
5 structure or vehicle in which:

6 (1) methamphetamine is being or has been manufactured;

7 (2) chemicals that are being used, have been used, or
8 are intended to be used to manufacture methamphetamine are
9 stored;

10 (3) methamphetamine manufacturing materials that have
11 been used to manufacture methamphetamine are stored; or

12 (4) methamphetamine manufacturing waste is stored.

13 "Methamphetamine manufacturing material" means any
14 methamphetamine precursor, substance containing any
15 methamphetamine precursor, methamphetamine manufacturing
16 catalyst, substance containing any methamphetamine
17 manufacturing catalyst, methamphetamine manufacturing
18 reagent, substance containing any methamphetamine
19 manufacturing reagent, methamphetamine manufacturing solvent,
20 substance containing any methamphetamine manufacturing
21 solvent, or any other chemical, substance, ingredient,
22 equipment, apparatus, or item that is being used, has been
23 used, or is intended to be used in the manufacture of
24 methamphetamine.

25 "Methamphetamine manufacturing reagent" means any
26 substance other than a methamphetamine manufacturing catalyst

1 that has been used, is being used, or is intended to be used to
2 react with and chemically alter any methamphetamine precursor.

3 "Methamphetamine manufacturing solvent" means any
4 substance that has been used, is being used, or is intended to
5 be used as a medium in which any methamphetamine precursor,
6 methamphetamine manufacturing catalyst, methamphetamine
7 manufacturing reagent, or any substance containing any of the
8 foregoing is dissolved, diluted, or washed during any part of
9 the methamphetamine manufacturing process.

10 "Methamphetamine manufacturing waste" means any chemical,
11 substance, ingredient, equipment, apparatus, or item that is
12 left over from, results from, or is produced by the process of
13 manufacturing methamphetamine, other than finished
14 methamphetamine.

15 "Methamphetamine precursor" means ephedrine,
16 pseudoephedrine, benzyl methyl ketone, methyl benzyl ketone,
17 phenylacetone, phenyl-2-propanone, P2P, or any salt, optical
18 isomer, or salt of an optical isomer of any of these chemicals.

19 "Multi-unit dwelling" means a unified structure used or
20 intended for use as a habitation, home, or residence that
21 contains 2 or more condominiums, apartments, hotel rooms,
22 motel rooms, or other living units.

23 "Package" means an item marked for retail sale that is not
24 designed to be further broken down or subdivided for the
25 purpose of retail sale.

26 "Participate" or "participation" in the manufacture of

1 methamphetamine means to produce, prepare, compound, convert,
2 process, synthesize, concentrate, purify, separate, extract,
3 or package any methamphetamine, methamphetamine precursor,
4 methamphetamine manufacturing catalyst, methamphetamine
5 manufacturing reagent, methamphetamine manufacturing solvent,
6 or any substance containing any of the foregoing, or to assist
7 in any of these actions, or to attempt to take any of these
8 actions, regardless of whether this action or these actions
9 result in the production of finished methamphetamine.

10 "Person with a disability" means a person who suffers from
11 a permanent physical or mental impairment resulting from
12 disease, injury, functional disorder, or congenital condition
13 which renders the person incapable of adequately providing for
14 his or her own health and personal care.

15 "Procure" means to purchase, steal, gather, or otherwise
16 obtain, by legal or illegal means, or to cause another to take
17 such action.

18 "Second or subsequent offense" means an offense under this
19 Act committed by an offender who previously committed an
20 offense under this Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances
21 Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or another Act of this State,
22 another state, or the United States relating to
23 methamphetamine, cannabis, or any other controlled substance.

24 "Standard dosage form", as used in relation to any
25 methamphetamine precursor, means that the methamphetamine
26 precursor is contained in a pill, tablet, capsule, caplet, gel

1 cap, or liquid cap that has been manufactured by a lawful
2 entity and contains a standard quantity of methamphetamine
3 precursor.

4 "Unauthorized container", as used in relation to anhydrous
5 ammonia, means any container that is not designed for the
6 specific and sole purpose of holding, storing, transporting,
7 or applying anhydrous ammonia. "Unauthorized container"
8 includes, but is not limited to, any propane tank, fire
9 extinguisher, oxygen cylinder, gasoline can, food or beverage
10 cooler, or compressed gas cylinder used in dispensing fountain
11 drinks. "Unauthorized container" does not encompass anhydrous
12 ammonia manufacturing plants, refrigeration systems where
13 anhydrous ammonia is used solely as a refrigerant, anhydrous
14 ammonia transportation pipelines, anhydrous ammonia tankers,
15 or anhydrous ammonia barges.

16 (Source: P.A. 97-434, eff. 1-1-12.)

17 Section 85. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is
18 amended by changing Sections 102-7.1, 110-10, 112A-11.1,
19 112A-11.2, and 112A-14 as follows:

20 (725 ILCS 5/102-7.1)

21 Sec. 102-7.1. "Category A offense". "Category A offense"
22 means a Class 1 felony, Class 2 felony, Class X felony, first
23 degree murder, a violation of Section 11-204 of the Illinois
24 Vehicle Code, a second or subsequent violation of Section

1 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of subsection
2 (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a
3 violation of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code if
4 the accident results in injury and the person failed to report
5 the accident within 30 minutes, a violation of Section 9-3,
6 9-3.4, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-5, 11-6, 11-9.2, 11-20.1, 11-23.5,
7 11-25, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.05, 12-3.2, 12-3.4, 12-4.4a, 12-5,
8 12-6, 12-7.1, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-7.5, 12C-5, 24-1.1, 24-1.5,
9 24-3, 25-1, 26.5-2, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a
10 second or subsequent violation of 12-3.2 or 12-3.4 of the
11 Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of paragraph (5) or (6) of
12 subsection (b) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a
13 violation of subsection (b) or (c) or paragraph (1) or (2) of
14 subsection (a) of Section 11-1.50 of the Criminal Code of
15 2012, a violation of Section 12-7 of the Criminal Code of 2012
16 if the defendant inflicts bodily harm on the victim to obtain a
17 confession, statement, or information, a violation of Section
18 12-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the action results in
19 bodily harm, a violation of paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of
20 Section 17-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of
21 subdivision (a)(7)(ii) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of
22 2012, a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of
23 Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a first violation of
24 Section 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 2012 by a person 18
25 years of age or older where the factors listed in both items
26 (A) and (C) or both items (A-5) and (C) of paragraph (3) of

1 subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 2012
2 are present, a Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of
3 subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners
4 Identification Card Act committed before the effective date of
5 this amendatory Act of the 102nd General Assembly, or a
6 violation of Section 10 of the Sex Offender Registration Act.
7 (Source: P.A. 100-1, eff. 1-1-18; 100-929, eff. 1-1-19.)

8 (725 ILCS 5/110-10) (from Ch. 38, par. 110-10)

9 Sec. 110-10. Conditions of bail bond.

10 (a) If a person is released prior to conviction, either
11 upon payment of bail security or on his or her own
12 recognizance, the conditions of the bail bond shall be that he
13 or she will:

14 (1) Appear to answer the charge in the court having
15 jurisdiction on a day certain and thereafter as ordered by
16 the court until discharged or final order of the court;

17 (2) Submit himself or herself to the orders and
18 process of the court;

19 (3) Not depart this State without leave of the court;

20 (4) Not violate any criminal statute of any
21 jurisdiction;

22 (5) At a time and place designated by the court,
23 surrender all firearms in his or her possession to a law
24 enforcement officer designated by the court to take
25 custody of and impound the firearms ~~and physically~~

1 ~~surrender his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
2 ~~to the clerk of the circuit court~~ when the offense the
3 person has been charged with is a forcible felony,
4 stalking, aggravated stalking, domestic battery, any
5 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the
6 Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or
7 the Cannabis Control Act that is classified as a Class 2 or
8 greater felony, or any felony violation of Article 24 of
9 the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; the
10 court may, however, forgo the imposition of this condition
11 when the circumstances of the case clearly do not warrant
12 it or when its imposition would be impractical; ~~if the~~
13 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card is confiscated, the~~
14 ~~clerk of the circuit court shall mail the confiscated card~~
15 ~~to the Illinois State Police;~~ all legally possessed
16 firearms shall be returned to the person upon the charges
17 being dismissed, or if the person is found not guilty,
18 unless the finding of not guilty is by reason of insanity;
19 and

20 (6) At a time and place designated by the court,
21 submit to a psychological evaluation when the person has
22 been charged with a violation of item (4) of subsection
23 (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
24 Criminal Code of 2012 and that violation occurred in a
25 school or in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted
26 by a school to transport students to or from school or a

1 school-related activity, or on any public way within 1,000
2 feet of real property comprising any school.

3 Psychological evaluations ordered pursuant to this Section
4 shall be completed promptly and made available to the State,
5 the defendant, and the court. As a further condition of bail
6 under these circumstances, the court shall order the defendant
7 to refrain from entering upon the property of the school,
8 including any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a
9 school to transport students to or from school or a
10 school-related activity, or on any public way within 1,000
11 feet of real property comprising any school. Upon receipt of
12 the psychological evaluation, either the State or the
13 defendant may request a change in the conditions of bail,
14 pursuant to Section 110-6 of this Code. The court may change
15 the conditions of bail to include a requirement that the
16 defendant follow the recommendations of the psychological
17 evaluation, including undergoing psychiatric treatment. The
18 conclusions of the psychological evaluation and any statements
19 elicited from the defendant during its administration are not
20 admissible as evidence of guilt during the course of any trial
21 on the charged offense, unless the defendant places his or her
22 mental competency in issue.

23 (b) The court may impose other conditions, such as the
24 following, if the court finds that such conditions are
25 reasonably necessary to assure the defendant's appearance in
26 court, protect the public from the defendant, or prevent the

1 defendant's unlawful interference with the orderly
2 administration of justice:

3 (1) Report to or appear in person before such person
4 or agency as the court may direct;

5 (2) Refrain from possessing a firearm or other
6 dangerous weapon;

7 (3) Refrain from approaching or communicating with
8 particular persons or classes of persons;

9 (4) Refrain from going to certain described
10 geographical areas or premises;

11 (5) Refrain from engaging in certain activities or
12 indulging in intoxicating liquors or in certain drugs;

13 (6) Undergo treatment for drug addiction or
14 alcoholism;

15 (7) Undergo medical or psychiatric treatment;

16 (8) Work or pursue a course of study or vocational
17 training;

18 (9) Attend or reside in a facility designated by the
19 court;

20 (10) Support his or her dependents;

21 (11) If a minor resides with his or her parents or in a
22 foster home, attend school, attend a non-residential
23 program for youths, and contribute to his or her own
24 support at home or in a foster home;

25 (12) Observe any curfew ordered by the court;

26 (13) Remain in the custody of such designated person

1 or organization agreeing to supervise his release. Such
2 third party custodian shall be responsible for notifying
3 the court if the defendant fails to observe the conditions
4 of release which the custodian has agreed to monitor, and
5 shall be subject to contempt of court for failure so to
6 notify the court;

7 (14) Be placed under direct supervision of the
8 Pretrial Services Agency, Probation Department or Court
9 Services Department in a pretrial bond home supervision
10 capacity with or without the use of an approved electronic
11 monitoring device subject to Article 8A of Chapter V of
12 the Unified Code of Corrections;

13 (14.1) The court shall impose upon a defendant who is
14 charged with any alcohol, cannabis, methamphetamine, or
15 controlled substance violation and is placed under direct
16 supervision of the Pretrial Services Agency, Probation
17 Department or Court Services Department in a pretrial bond
18 home supervision capacity with the use of an approved
19 monitoring device, as a condition of such bail bond, a fee
20 that represents costs incidental to the electronic
21 monitoring for each day of such bail supervision ordered
22 by the court, unless after determining the inability of
23 the defendant to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser
24 fee or no fee as the case may be. The fee shall be
25 collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as
26 provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of

1 the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall
2 pay all monies collected from this fee to the county
3 treasurer for deposit in the substance abuse services fund
4 under Section 5-1086.1 of the Counties Code, except as
5 provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of
6 the circuit court.

7 The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may
8 by administrative order establish a program for electronic
9 monitoring of offenders with regard to drug-related and
10 alcohol-related offenses, in which a vendor supplies and
11 monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring
12 device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The
13 program shall include provisions for indigent offenders
14 and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not
15 unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review
16 by the Chief Judge.

17 The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any
18 additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or
19 damage to any device;

20 (14.2) The court shall impose upon all defendants,
21 including those defendants subject to paragraph (14.1)
22 above, placed under direct supervision of the Pretrial
23 Services Agency, Probation Department or Court Services
24 Department in a pretrial bond home supervision capacity
25 with the use of an approved monitoring device, as a
26 condition of such bail bond, a fee which shall represent

1 costs incidental to such electronic monitoring for each
2 day of such bail supervision ordered by the court, unless
3 after determining the inability of the defendant to pay
4 the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the
5 case may be. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the
6 circuit court, except as provided in an administrative
7 order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of
8 the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this
9 fee to the county treasurer who shall use the monies
10 collected to defray the costs of corrections. The county
11 treasurer shall deposit the fee collected in the county
12 working cash fund under Section 6-27001 or Section 6-29002
13 of the Counties Code, as the case may be, except as
14 provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of
15 the circuit court.

16 The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may
17 by administrative order establish a program for electronic
18 monitoring of offenders with regard to drug-related and
19 alcohol-related offenses, in which a vendor supplies and
20 monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring
21 device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The
22 program shall include provisions for indigent offenders
23 and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not
24 unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review
25 by the Chief Judge.

26 The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any

1 additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or
2 damage to any device;

3 (14.3) The Chief Judge of the Judicial Circuit may
4 establish reasonable fees to be paid by a person receiving
5 pretrial services while under supervision of a pretrial
6 services agency, probation department, or court services
7 department. Reasonable fees may be charged for pretrial
8 services including, but not limited to, pretrial
9 supervision, diversion programs, electronic monitoring,
10 victim impact services, drug and alcohol testing, DNA
11 testing, GPS electronic monitoring, assessments and
12 evaluations related to domestic violence and other
13 victims, and victim mediation services. The person
14 receiving pretrial services may be ordered to pay all
15 costs incidental to pretrial services in accordance with
16 his or her ability to pay those costs;

17 (14.4) For persons charged with violating Section
18 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, refrain from
19 operating a motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition
20 interlock device, as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the
21 Illinois Vehicle Code, pursuant to the rules promulgated
22 by the Secretary of State for the installation of ignition
23 interlock devices. Under this condition the court may
24 allow a defendant who is not self-employed to operate a
25 vehicle owned by the defendant's employer that is not
26 equipped with an ignition interlock device in the course

1 and scope of the defendant's employment;

2 (15) Comply with the terms and conditions of an order
3 of protection issued by the court under the Illinois
4 Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or an order of protection
5 issued by the court of another state, tribe, or United
6 States territory;

7 (16) Under Section 110-6.5 comply with the conditions
8 of the drug testing program; and

9 (17) Such other reasonable conditions as the court may
10 impose.

11 (c) When a person is charged with an offense under Section
12 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14,
13 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
14 Criminal Code of 2012, involving a victim who is a minor under
15 18 years of age living in the same household with the defendant
16 at the time of the offense, in granting bail or releasing the
17 defendant on his own recognizance, the judge shall impose
18 conditions to restrict the defendant's access to the victim
19 which may include, but are not limited to conditions that he
20 will:

21 1. Vacate the household.

22 2. Make payment of temporary support to his
23 dependents.

24 3. Refrain from contact or communication with the
25 child victim, except as ordered by the court.

26 (d) When a person is charged with a criminal offense and

1 the victim is a family or household member as defined in
2 Article 112A, conditions shall be imposed at the time of the
3 defendant's release on bond that restrict the defendant's
4 access to the victim. Unless provided otherwise by the court,
5 the restrictions shall include requirements that the defendant
6 do the following:

7 (1) refrain from contact or communication with the
8 victim for a minimum period of 72 hours following the
9 defendant's release; and

10 (2) refrain from entering or remaining at the victim's
11 residence for a minimum period of 72 hours following the
12 defendant's release.

13 (e) Local law enforcement agencies shall develop
14 standardized bond forms for use in cases involving family or
15 household members as defined in Article 112A, including
16 specific conditions of bond as provided in subsection (d).
17 Failure of any law enforcement department to develop or use
18 those forms shall in no way limit the applicability and
19 enforcement of subsections (d) and (f).

20 (f) If the defendant is admitted to bail after conviction
21 the conditions of the bail bond shall be that he will, in
22 addition to the conditions set forth in subsections (a) and
23 (b) hereof:

24 (1) Duly prosecute his appeal;

25 (2) Appear at such time and place as the court may
26 direct;

1 (3) Not depart this State without leave of the court;

2 (4) Comply with such other reasonable conditions as
3 the court may impose; and

4 (5) If the judgment is affirmed or the cause reversed
5 and remanded for a new trial, forthwith surrender to the
6 officer from whose custody he was bailed.

7 (g) Upon a finding of guilty for any felony offense, the
8 defendant shall physically surrender, at a time and place
9 designated by the court, any and all firearms in his or her
10 possession ~~and his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
11 as a condition of remaining on bond pending sentencing.

12 (h) In the event the defendant is unable to post bond, the
13 court may impose a no contact provision with the victim or
14 other interested party that shall be enforced while the
15 defendant remains in custody.

16 (Source: P.A. 101-138, eff. 1-1-20.)

17 (725 ILCS 5/112A-11.1)

18 Sec. 112A-11.1. Procedure for determining whether certain
19 misdemeanor crimes are crimes of domestic violence for
20 purposes of federal law.

21 (a) When a defendant has been charged with a violation of
22 Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.2, 12-3.4, or 12-3.5 of the
23 Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the State
24 may, at arraignment or no later than 45 days after
25 arraignment, for the purpose of notification to the Department

1 of State Police ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office~~,
2 serve on the defendant and file with the court a notice
3 alleging that conviction of the offense would subject the
4 defendant to the prohibitions of 18 U.S.C. 922(g)(9) because
5 of the relationship between the defendant and the alleged
6 victim and the nature of the alleged offense.

7 (b) The notice shall include the name of the person
8 alleged to be the victim of the crime and shall specify the
9 nature of the alleged relationship as set forth in 18 U.S.C.
10 921(a)(33)(A)(ii). It shall also specify the element of the
11 charged offense which requires the use or attempted use of
12 physical force, or the threatened use of a deadly weapon, as
13 set forth 18 U.S.C. 921(a)(33)(A)(ii). It shall also include
14 notice that the defendant is entitled to a hearing on the
15 allegation contained in the notice and that if the allegation
16 is sustained, that determination and conviction shall be
17 reported to the Department of State Police ~~Firearm Owner's~~
18 ~~Identification Card Office~~.

19 (c) After having been notified as provided in subsection
20 (b) of this Section, the defendant may stipulate or admit,
21 orally on the record or in writing, that conviction of the
22 offense would subject the defendant to the prohibitions of 18
23 U.S.C. 922(g)(9). In that case, the applicability of 18 U.S.C.
24 922(g)(9) shall be deemed established for purposes of Section
25 112A-11.2. If the defendant denies the applicability of 18
26 U.S.C. 922(g)(9) as alleged in the notice served by the State,

1 or stands mute with respect to that allegation, then the State
2 shall bear the burden to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that
3 the offense is one to which the prohibitions of 18 U.S.C.
4 922(g)(9) apply. The court may consider reliable hearsay
5 evidence submitted by either party provided that it is
6 relevant to the determination of the allegation. Facts
7 previously proven at trial or elicited at the time of entry of
8 a plea of guilty shall be deemed established beyond a
9 reasonable doubt and shall not be relitigated. At the
10 conclusion of the hearing, or upon a stipulation or admission,
11 as applicable, the court shall make a specific written
12 determination with respect to the allegation.

13 (Source: P.A. 97-1131, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

14 (725 ILCS 5/112A-11.2)

15 Sec. 112A-11.2. Notification to the Department of State
16 Police ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office~~ of
17 determinations in certain misdemeanor cases. Upon judgment of
18 conviction of a violation of Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.2,
19 12-3.4, or 12-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal
20 Code of 2012 when the defendant has been determined, under
21 Section 112A-11.1, to be subject to the prohibitions of 18
22 U.S.C. 922(g)(9), the circuit court clerk shall include
23 notification and a copy of the written determination in a
24 report of the conviction to the Department of State Police
25 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office~~ to enable the

1 office to report that determination to the Federal Bureau of
2 Investigation and assist the Bureau in identifying persons
3 prohibited from purchasing and possessing a firearm pursuant
4 to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 922.

5 (Source: P.A. 97-1131, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

6 (725 ILCS 5/112A-14) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-14)

7 Sec. 112A-14. Domestic violence order of protection;
8 remedies.

9 (a) (Blank).

10 (b) The court may order any of the remedies listed in this
11 subsection (b). The remedies listed in this subsection (b)
12 shall be in addition to other civil or criminal remedies
13 available to petitioner.

14 (1) Prohibition of abuse. Prohibit respondent's
15 harassment, interference with personal liberty,
16 intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse, or willful
17 deprivation, as defined in this Article, if such abuse has
18 occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not
19 prohibited.

20 (2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence.
21 Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any
22 residence, household, or premises of the petitioner,
23 including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner
24 has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive
25 possession of the residence, household, or premises shall

1 not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be
2 limited by the standard set forth in subsection (c-2) of
3 Section 501 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of
4 Marriage Act.

5 (A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to
6 occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely
7 or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's
8 spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that
9 party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any
10 person or entity other than the opposing party that
11 authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic
12 violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph
13 (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

14 (B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and
15 respondent each has the right to occupancy of a
16 residence or household, the court shall balance (i)
17 the hardships to respondent and any minor child or
18 dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from
19 entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to
20 petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in
21 petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to
22 the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the
23 residence or household) or from loss of possession of
24 the residence or household (should petitioner leave to
25 avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance
26 of hardships, the court shall also take into account

1 the accessibility of the residence or household.
2 Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not
3 have a right to occupancy.

4 The balance of hardships is presumed to favor
5 possession by petitioner unless the presumption is
6 rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing
7 that the hardships to respondent substantially
8 outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor
9 child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The
10 court, on the request of petitioner or on its own
11 motion, may order respondent to provide suitable,
12 accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead
13 of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or
14 household.

15 (3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order
16 respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other
17 person protected by the domestic violence order of
18 protection, or prohibit respondent from entering or
19 remaining present at petitioner's school, place of
20 employment, or other specified places at times when
21 petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the
22 balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for
23 the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if
24 respondent has no right to enter the premises.

25 (A) If a domestic violence order of protection
26 grants petitioner exclusive possession of the

1 residence, prohibits respondent from entering the
2 residence, or orders respondent to stay away from
3 petitioner or other protected persons, then the court
4 may allow respondent access to the residence to remove
5 items of clothing and personal adornment used
6 exclusively by respondent, medications, and other
7 items as the court directs. The right to access shall
8 be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs
9 and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third
10 party or law enforcement officer.

11 (B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend
12 the same public, private, or non-public elementary,
13 middle, or high school, the court when issuing a
14 domestic violence order of protection and providing
15 relief shall consider the severity of the act, any
16 continuing physical danger or emotional distress to
17 the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to
18 the petitioner and respondent under federal and State
19 law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent
20 to another school, a change of placement or a change of
21 program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty,
22 and educational disruption that would be caused by a
23 transfer of the respondent to another school, and any
24 other relevant facts of the case. The court may order
25 that the respondent not attend the public, private, or
26 non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended

1 by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a
2 change of placement or change of program, as
3 determined by the school district or private or
4 non-public school, or place restrictions on the
5 respondent's movements within the school attended by
6 the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of
7 proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a
8 transfer, change of placement, or change of program of
9 the respondent is not available. The respondent also
10 bears the burden of production with respect to the
11 expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that
12 would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to
13 another school. A transfer, change of placement, or
14 change of program is not unavailable to the respondent
15 solely on the ground that the respondent does not
16 agree with the school district's or private or
17 non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or
18 change of program or solely on the ground that the
19 respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise
20 does not take an action required to effectuate a
21 transfer, change of placement, or change of program.
22 When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the
23 public, private, or non-public school attended by the
24 petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to
25 another attendance center within the respondent's
26 school district or private or non-public school, the

1 school district or private or non-public school shall
2 have sole discretion to determine the attendance
3 center to which the respondent is transferred. If the
4 court order results in a transfer of the minor
5 respondent to another attendance center, a change in
6 the respondent's placement, or a change of the
7 respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal
8 custodian of the respondent is responsible for
9 transportation and other costs associated with the
10 transfer or change.

11 (C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or
12 legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain
13 actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to
14 ensure that the respondent complies with the order. If
15 the court orders a transfer of the respondent to
16 another school, the parents, guardian, or legal
17 custodian of the respondent is responsible for
18 transportation and other costs associated with the
19 change of school by the respondent.

20 (4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to
21 undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social
22 worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist,
23 psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance
24 abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor,
25 agency providing services to elders, program designed for
26 domestic violence abusers, or any other guidance service

1 the court deems appropriate. The court may order the
2 respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report
3 to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol
4 approved partner abuse intervention program for an
5 assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

6 (5) Physical care and possession of the minor child.
7 In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect,
8 or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the
9 minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect
10 the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either
11 or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical
12 care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii)
13 order respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove
14 a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person
15 in loco parentis.

16 If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in
17 Section 112A-3 of this Code) of a minor child, there shall
18 be a rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to
19 respondent would not be in the minor child's best
20 interest.

21 (6) Temporary allocation of parental responsibilities
22 and significant decision-making responsibilities. Award
23 temporary significant decision-making responsibility to
24 petitioner in accordance with this Section, the Illinois
25 Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Illinois
26 Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's Uniform

1 Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

2 If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in
3 Section 112A-3 of this Code) of a minor child, there shall
4 be a rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary
5 significant decision-making responsibility to respondent
6 would not be in the child's best interest.

7 (7) Parenting time. Determine the parenting time, if
8 any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards
9 physical care or temporary significant decision-making
10 responsibility of a minor child to petitioner. The court
11 shall restrict or deny respondent's parenting time with a
12 minor child if the court finds that respondent has done or
13 is likely to do any of the following:

14 (i) abuse or endanger the minor child during
15 parenting time;

16 (ii) use the parenting time as an opportunity to
17 abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or
18 household members;

19 (iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor
20 child; or

21 (iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the
22 best interests of the minor child.

23 The court shall not be limited by the standards set
24 forth in Section 603.10 of the Illinois Marriage and
25 Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants parenting
26 time, the order shall specify dates and times for the

1 parenting time to take place or other specific parameters
2 or conditions that are appropriate. No order for parenting
3 time shall refer merely to the term "reasonable parenting
4 time". Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor
5 child if, when respondent arrives for parenting time,
6 respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and
7 constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of
8 petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving
9 in a violent or abusive manner. If necessary to protect
10 any member of petitioner's family or household from future
11 abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from coming to
12 petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for
13 parenting time, and the petitioner and respondent shall
14 submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable
15 alternative arrangements for parenting time. A person may
16 be approved to supervise parenting time only after filing
17 an affidavit accepting that responsibility and
18 acknowledging accountability to the court.

19 (8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit
20 respondent from removing a minor child from the State or
21 concealing the child within the State.

22 (9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in
23 court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse,
24 neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return
25 the child to the custody or care of the petitioner, or to
26 permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the

1 child or the respondent.

2 (10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner
3 exclusive possession of personal property and, if
4 respondent has possession or control, direct respondent to
5 promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

6 (i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the
7 property; or

8 (ii) the petitioner and respondent own the
9 property jointly; sharing it would risk abuse of
10 petitioner by respondent or is impracticable; and the
11 balance of hardships favors temporary possession by
12 petitioner.

13 If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the
14 property is that it is marital property, the court may
15 award petitioner temporary possession thereof under the
16 standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a
17 proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois
18 Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or
19 hereafter amended.

20 No order under this provision shall affect title to
21 property.

22 (11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent
23 from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing,
24 damaging, or otherwise disposing of any real or personal
25 property, except as explicitly authorized by the court,
26 if:

1 (i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the
2 property; or

3 (ii) the petitioner and respondent own the
4 property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors
5 granting this remedy.

6 If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the
7 property is that it is marital property, the court may
8 grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this
9 paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under
10 the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as
11 now or hereafter amended.

12 The court may further prohibit respondent from
13 improperly using the financial or other resources of an
14 aged member of the family or household for the profit or
15 advantage of respondent or of any other person.

16 (11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the
17 exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned,
18 possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner
19 or the respondent or a minor child residing in the
20 residence or household of either the petitioner or the
21 respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the
22 animal and forbid the respondent from taking,
23 transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or
24 otherwise disposing of the animal.

25 (12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to
26 pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in

1 the petitioner's care or over whom the petitioner has been
2 allocated parental responsibility, when the respondent has
3 a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance
4 with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage
5 Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount
6 of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of
7 income to secure payment. An order for child support may
8 be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care of a
9 child, or an order or agreement for physical care of a
10 child, prior to entry of an order allocating significant
11 decision-making responsibility. Such a support order shall
12 expire upon entry of a valid order allocating parental
13 responsibility differently and vacating petitioner's
14 significant decision-making responsibility unless
15 otherwise provided in the order.

16 (13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to
17 pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of
18 the abuse. Such losses shall include, but not be limited
19 to, medical expenses, lost earnings or other support,
20 repair or replacement of property damaged or taken,
21 reasonable attorney's fees, court costs, and moving or
22 other travel expenses, including additional reasonable
23 expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant meals.

24 (i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is
25 entitled to seek maintenance, child support, or
26 property distribution from the other party under the

1 Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as
2 now or hereafter amended, the court may order
3 respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to
4 the extent that such reimbursement would be
5 "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by
6 subsection (a) (3) of Section 501 of that Act.

7 (ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an
8 improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the
9 court may order respondent to pay the reasonable
10 expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for
11 and recovery of the minor child, including, but not
12 limited to, legal fees, court costs, private
13 investigator fees, and travel costs.

14 (14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent
15 from entering or remaining in the residence or household
16 while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or
17 drugs and constitutes a threat to the safety and
18 well-being of the petitioner or the petitioner's children.

19 (14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

20 (A) A person who is subject to an existing
21 domestic violence order of protection issued under
22 this Code may not lawfully possess firearms, stun
23 guns, or tasers ~~weapons under Section 8.2 of the~~
24 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

25 (B) Any firearms in the possession of the
26 respondent, except as provided in subparagraph (C) of

1 this paragraph (14.5), shall be ordered by the court
2 to be turned over to a person who is not prohibited
3 under State or federal law from possessing firearms
4 ~~with a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card for~~
5 ~~safekeeping. The court shall issue an order that the~~
6 ~~respondent's Firearm Owner's Identification Card be~~
7 ~~turned over to the local law enforcement agency, which~~
8 ~~in turn shall immediately mail the card to the~~
9 ~~Department of State Police Firearm Owner's~~
10 ~~Identification Card Office for safekeeping.~~ The period
11 of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the
12 domestic violence order of protection. The firearm ~~or~~
13 ~~firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if~~
14 ~~unexpired,~~ shall at the respondent's request be
15 returned to the respondent at expiration of the
16 domestic violence order of protection.

17 (C) If the respondent is a peace officer as
18 defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012,
19 the court shall order that any firearms used by the
20 respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a
21 peace officer be surrendered to the chief law
22 enforcement executive of the agency in which the
23 respondent is employed, who shall retain the firearms
24 for safekeeping for the duration of the domestic
25 violence order of protection.

26 (D) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping,

1 if the firearms ~~or Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
2 cannot be returned to respondent because respondent
3 cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to
4 retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to
5 possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law
6 enforcement agency, the court may order the local law
7 enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the
8 firearms for training purposes, or for any other
9 application as deemed appropriate by the local law
10 enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned
11 over to a third party who is lawfully eligible to
12 possess firearms, and who does not reside with
13 respondent.

14 (15) Prohibition of access to records. If a domestic
15 violence order of protection prohibits respondent from
16 having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's
17 address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 112A-5
18 of this Code, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful
19 removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall
20 deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from
21 inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or obtain,
22 school or any other records of the minor child who is in
23 the care of petitioner.

24 (16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order
25 respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary
26 housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the

1 cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and
2 deemed reasonable by the court.

3 (17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive
4 relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse
5 of a family or household member or to effectuate one of the
6 granted remedies, if supported by the balance of
7 hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction
8 is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed
9 in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is
10 designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary to
11 establish that the harm is an irreparable injury.

12 (18) Telephone services.

13 (A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph
14 (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon
15 request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone
16 service provider to transfer to the petitioner the
17 right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers
18 indicated by the petitioner and the financial
19 responsibility associated with the number or numbers,
20 as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. In
21 this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone
22 service provider" means a provider of commercial
23 mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The
24 petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone
25 number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or
26 her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve

1 the order on the wireless telephone service provider's
2 agent for service of process provided to the Illinois
3 Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of
4 the following:

5 (i) The name and billing telephone number of
6 the account holder including the name of the
7 wireless telephone service provider that serves
8 the account.

9 (ii) Each telephone number that will be
10 transferred.

11 (iii) A statement that the provider transfers
12 to the petitioner all financial responsibility for
13 and right to the use of any telephone number
14 transferred under this paragraph.

15 (B) A wireless telephone service provider shall
16 terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer
17 to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or
18 numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this
19 paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72
20 hours after it receives the order, that one of the
21 following applies:

22 (i) The account holder named in the order has
23 terminated the account.

24 (ii) A difference in network technology would
25 prevent or impair the functionality of a device on
26 a network if the transfer occurs.

1 (iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or
2 other limitation on network or service provision
3 to the petitioner.

4 (iv) Another technological or operational
5 issue would prevent or impair the use of the
6 telephone number if the transfer occurs.

7 (C) The petitioner assumes all financial
8 responsibility for and right to the use of any
9 telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In
10 this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes
11 monthly service costs and costs associated with any
12 mobile device associated with the number.

13 (D) A wireless telephone service provider may
14 apply to the petitioner its routine and customary
15 requirements for establishing an account or
16 transferring a number, including requiring the
17 petitioner to provide proof of identification,
18 financial information, and customer preferences.

19 (E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a
20 wireless telephone service provider is immune from
21 civil liability for its actions taken in compliance
22 with a court order issued under this paragraph.

23 (F) All wireless service providers that provide
24 services to residential customers shall provide to the
25 Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of
26 an agent for service of orders entered under this

1 paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered
2 agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce
3 Commission within 30 days of such change.

4 (G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall
5 maintain the list of registered agents for service for
6 each wireless telephone service provider on the
7 Commission's website. The Commission may consult with
8 wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit
9 Court Clerks on the manner in which this information
10 is provided and displayed.

11 (c) Relevant factors; findings.

12 (1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy,
13 other than payment of support, the court shall consider
14 relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the
15 following:

16 (i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern, and
17 consequences of the respondent's past abuse of the
18 petitioner or any family or household member,
19 including the concealment of his or her location in
20 order to evade service of process or notice, and the
21 likelihood of danger of future abuse to petitioner or
22 any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or
23 household; and

24 (ii) the danger that any minor child will be
25 abused or neglected or improperly relocated from the
26 jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State,

1 or improperly separated from the child's primary
2 caretaker.

3 (2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the
4 parties from loss of possession of the family home, the
5 court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not
6 limited to, the following:

7 (i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety,
8 adequacy, location, and other characteristics of
9 alternate housing for each party and any minor child
10 or dependent adult in the party's care;

11 (ii) the effect on the party's employment; and

12 (iii) the effect on the relationship of the party,
13 and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's
14 care, to family, school, church, and community.

15 (3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph
16 (4) of this subsection (c), the court shall make its
17 findings in an official record or in writing, and shall at
18 a minimum set forth the following:

19 (i) That the court has considered the applicable
20 relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2)
21 of this subsection (c).

22 (ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent,
23 unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm
24 or continued abuse.

25 (iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the
26 requested relief in order to protect petitioner or

1 other alleged abused persons.

2 (4) (Blank).

3 (5) Never married parties. No rights or
4 responsibilities for a minor child born outside of
5 marriage attach to a putative father until a father and
6 child relationship has been established under the Illinois
7 Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015,
8 the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 12 of the Vital
9 Records Act, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Probate
10 Act of 1975, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act,
11 the Expedited Child Support Act of 1990, any judicial,
12 administrative, or other act of another state or
13 territory, any other statute of this State, or by any
14 foreign nation establishing the father and child
15 relationship, any other proceeding substantially in
16 conformity with the federal Personal Responsibility and
17 Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, or when both
18 parties appeared in open court or at an administrative
19 hearing acknowledging under oath or admitting by
20 affirmation the existence of a father and child
21 relationship. Absent such an adjudication, no putative
22 father shall be granted temporary allocation of parental
23 responsibilities, including parenting time with the minor
24 child, or physical care and possession of the minor child,
25 nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor
26 child be entered.

1 (d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds
2 that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of
3 a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of
4 subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such
5 balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall
6 include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will
7 result in hardship to respondent that would substantially
8 outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy.
9 The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

10 (e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be
11 based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

12 (1) respondent has cause for any use of force, unless
13 that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of
14 force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

15 (2) respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;

16 (3) petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of
17 another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such
18 force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code
19 of 2012;

20 (4) petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense
21 of another;

22 (5) petitioner left the residence or household to
23 avoid further abuse by respondent;

24 (6) petitioner did not leave the residence or
25 household to avoid further abuse by respondent; or

26 (7) conduct by any family or household member excused

1 the abuse by respondent, unless that same conduct would
2 have excused such abuse if the parties had not been family
3 or household members.

4 (Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18;
5 100-597, eff. 6-29-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-923, eff.
6 1-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

7 Section 90. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by
8 changing Sections 5-4.5-110, 5-5-3, 5-5-3.2, and 5-6-3 as
9 follows:

10 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-110)

11 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

12 Sec. 5-4.5-110. SENTENCING GUIDELINES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH
13 PRIOR FELONY FIREARM-RELATED OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONVICTIONS.

14 (a) DEFINITIONS. For the purposes of this Section:

15 "Firearm" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section
16 2-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 ~~Section 1.1 of the~~
17 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

18 "Qualifying predicate offense" means the following
19 offenses under the Criminal Code of 2012:

20 (A) aggravated unlawful use of a weapon under
21 Section 24-1.6 or similar offense under the Criminal
22 Code of 1961, when the weapon is a firearm;

23 (B) unlawful use or possession of a weapon by a
24 felon under Section 24-1.1 or similar offense under

1 the Criminal Code of 1961, when the weapon is a
2 firearm;

3 (C) first degree murder under Section 9-1 or
4 similar offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

5 (D) attempted first degree murder with a firearm
6 or similar offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

7 (E) aggravated kidnapping with a firearm under
8 paragraph (6) or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 10-2
9 or similar offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

10 (F) aggravated battery with a firearm under
11 subsection (e) of Section 12-3.05 or similar offense
12 under the Criminal Code of 1961;

13 (G) aggravated criminal sexual assault under
14 Section 11-1.30 or similar offense under the Criminal
15 Code of 1961;

16 (H) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child
17 under Section 11-1.40 or similar offense under the
18 Criminal Code of 1961;

19 (I) armed robbery under Section 18-2 or similar
20 offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

21 (J) vehicular hijacking under Section 18-3 or
22 similar offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

23 (K) aggravated vehicular hijacking under Section
24 18-4 or similar offense under the Criminal Code of
25 1961;

26 (L) home invasion with a firearm under paragraph

1 (3), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 19-6 or
2 similar offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

3 (M) aggravated discharge of a firearm under
4 Section 24-1.2 or similar offense under the Criminal
5 Code of 1961;

6 (N) aggravated discharge of a machine gun or a
7 firearm equipped with a device designed or used for
8 silencing the report of a firearm under Section
9 24-1.2-5 or similar offense under the Criminal Code of
10 1961;

11 (O) unlawful use of firearm projectiles under
12 Section 24-2.1 or similar offense under the Criminal
13 Code of 1961;

14 (P) manufacture, sale, or transfer of bullets or
15 shells represented to be armor piercing bullets,
16 dragon's breath shotgun shells, bolo shells, or
17 flechette shells under Section 24-2.2 or similar
18 offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

19 (Q) unlawful sale or delivery of firearms under
20 Section 24-3 or similar offense under the Criminal
21 Code of 1961;

22 (R) unlawful discharge of firearm projectiles
23 under Section 24-3.2 or similar offense under the
24 Criminal Code of 1961;

25 (S) unlawful sale or delivery of firearms on
26 school premises of any school under Section 24-3.3 or

1 similar offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

2 (T) unlawful purchase of a firearm under Section
3 24-3.5 or similar offense under the Criminal Code of
4 1961;

5 (U) use of a stolen firearm in the commission of an
6 offense under Section 24-3.7 or similar offense under
7 the Criminal Code of 1961;

8 (V) possession of a stolen firearm under Section
9 24-3.8 or similar offense under the Criminal Code of
10 1961;

11 (W) aggravated possession of a stolen firearm
12 under Section 24-3.9 or similar offense under the
13 Criminal Code of 1961;

14 (X) gunrunning under Section 24-3A or similar
15 offense under the Criminal Code of 1961;

16 (Y) defacing identification marks of firearms
17 under Section 24-5 or similar offense under the
18 Criminal Code of 1961; and

19 (Z) armed violence under Section 33A-2 or similar
20 offense under the Criminal Code of 1961.

21 (b) APPLICABILITY. For an offense committed on or after
22 the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General
23 Assembly and before January 1, 2023, when a person is
24 convicted of unlawful use or possession of a weapon by a felon,
25 when the weapon is a firearm, or aggravated unlawful use of a
26 weapon, when the weapon is a firearm, after being previously

1 convicted of a qualifying predicate offense the person shall
2 be subject to the sentencing guidelines under this Section.

3 (c) SENTENCING GUIDELINES.

4 (1) When a person is convicted of unlawful use or
5 possession of a weapon by a felon, when the weapon is a
6 firearm, and that person has been previously convicted of
7 a qualifying predicate offense, the person shall be
8 sentenced to a term of imprisonment within the sentencing
9 range of not less than 7 years and not more than 14 years,
10 unless the court finds that a departure from the
11 sentencing guidelines under this paragraph is warranted
12 under subsection (d) of this Section.

13 (2) When a person is convicted of aggravated unlawful
14 use of a weapon, when the weapon is a firearm, and that
15 person has been previously convicted of a qualifying
16 predicate offense, the person shall be sentenced to a term
17 of imprisonment within the sentencing range of not less
18 than 6 years and not more than 7 years, unless the court
19 finds that a departure from the sentencing guidelines
20 under this paragraph is warranted under subsection (d) of
21 this Section.

22 (3) The sentencing guidelines in paragraphs (1) and
23 (2) of this subsection (c) apply only to offenses
24 committed on and after the effective date of this
25 amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and before
26 January 1, 2023.

1 (d) DEPARTURE FROM SENTENCING GUIDELINES.

2 (1) At the sentencing hearing conducted under Section
3 5-4-1 of this Code, the court may depart from the
4 sentencing guidelines provided in subsection (c) of this
5 Section and impose a sentence otherwise authorized by law
6 for the offense if the court, after considering any factor
7 under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) relevant to the
8 nature and circumstances of the crime and to the history
9 and character of the defendant, finds on the record
10 substantial and compelling justification that the sentence
11 within the sentencing guidelines would be unduly harsh and
12 that a sentence otherwise authorized by law would be
13 consistent with public safety and does not deprecate the
14 seriousness of the offense.

15 (2) In deciding whether to depart from the sentencing
16 guidelines under this paragraph, the court shall consider:

17 (A) the age, immaturity, or limited mental
18 capacity of the defendant at the time of commission of
19 the qualifying predicate or current offense, including
20 whether the defendant was suffering from a mental or
21 physical condition insufficient to constitute a
22 defense but significantly reduced the defendant's
23 culpability;

24 (B) the nature and circumstances of the qualifying
25 predicate offense;

26 (C) the time elapsed since the qualifying

1 predicate offense;

2 (D) the nature and circumstances of the current
3 offense;

4 (E) the defendant's prior criminal history;

5 (F) whether the defendant committed the qualifying
6 predicate or current offense under specific and
7 credible duress, coercion, threat, or compulsion;

8 (G) whether the defendant aided in the
9 apprehension of another felon or testified truthfully
10 on behalf of another prosecution of a felony; and

11 (H) whether departure is in the interest of the
12 person's rehabilitation, including employment or
13 educational or vocational training, after taking into
14 account any past rehabilitation efforts or
15 dispositions of probation or supervision, and the
16 defendant's cooperation or response to rehabilitation.

17 (3) When departing from the sentencing guidelines
18 under this Section, the court shall specify on the record,
19 the particular evidence, information, factor or factors,
20 or other reasons which led to the departure from the
21 sentencing guidelines. When departing from the sentencing
22 range in accordance with this subsection (d), the court
23 shall indicate on the sentencing order which departure
24 factor or factors outlined in paragraph (2) of this
25 subsection (d) led to the sentence imposed. The sentencing
26 order shall be filed with the clerk of the court and shall

1 be a public record.

2 (e) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2023.

3 (Source: P.A. 100-3, eff. 1-1-18.)

4 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3)

5 Sec. 5-5-3. Disposition.

6 (a) (Blank).

7 (b) (Blank).

8 (c) (1) (Blank).

9 (2) A period of probation, a term of periodic imprisonment
10 or conditional discharge shall not be imposed for the
11 following offenses. The court shall sentence the offender to
12 not less than the minimum term of imprisonment set forth in
13 this Code for the following offenses, and may order a fine or
14 restitution or both in conjunction with such term of
15 imprisonment:

16 (A) First degree murder where the death penalty is not
17 imposed.

18 (B) Attempted first degree murder.

19 (C) A Class X felony.

20 (D) A violation of Section 401.1 or 407 of the
21 Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a violation of
22 subdivision (c)(1.5) of Section 401 of that Act which
23 relates to more than 5 grams of a substance containing
24 fentanyl or an analog thereof.

25 (D-5) A violation of subdivision (c)(1) of Section 401

1 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act which relates to
2 3 or more grams of a substance containing heroin or an
3 analog thereof.

4 (E) (Blank).

5 (F) A Class 1 or greater felony if the offender had
6 been convicted of a Class 1 or greater felony, including
7 any state or federal conviction for an offense that
8 contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements
9 as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after
10 the prior Class 1 or greater felony) classified as a Class
11 1 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which
12 the offender committed the offense for which he or she is
13 being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section
14 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

15 (F-3) A Class 2 or greater felony sex offense or
16 felony firearm offense if the offender had been convicted
17 of a Class 2 or greater felony, including any state or
18 federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the
19 time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now
20 (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 2
21 or greater felony) classified as a Class 2 or greater
22 felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender
23 committed the offense for which he or she is being
24 sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10
25 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

26 (F-5) A violation of Section 24-1, 24-1.1, or 24-1.6

1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012
2 for which imprisonment is prescribed in those Sections.

3 (G) Residential burglary, except as otherwise provided
4 in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

5 (H) Criminal sexual assault.

6 (I) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen as
7 described in Section 12-4.6 or subdivision (a)(4) of
8 Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
9 Criminal Code of 2012.

10 (J) A forcible felony if the offense was related to
11 the activities of an organized gang.

12 Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this
13 paragraph, "organized gang" means an association of 5 or
14 more persons, with an established hierarchy, that
15 encourages members of the association to perpetrate crimes
16 or provides support to the members of the association who
17 do commit crimes.

18 Beginning July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this
19 paragraph, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it
20 in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus
21 Prevention Act.

22 (K) Vehicular hijacking.

23 (L) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense
24 of hate crime when the underlying offense upon which the
25 hate crime is based is felony aggravated assault or felony
26 mob action.

1 (M) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense
2 of institutional vandalism if the damage to the property
3 exceeds \$300.

4 (N) A Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of
5 subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners
6 Identification Card Act committed before the effective
7 date of this amendatory Act of the 102nd General Assembly.

8 (O) A violation of Section 12-6.1 or 12-6.5 of the
9 Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

10 (P) A violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5),
11 or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the
12 Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

13 (Q) A violation of subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section
14 20-1, Section 20-1.2, or Section 20-1.3 of the Criminal
15 Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

16 (R) A violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code
17 of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

18 (S) (Blank).

19 (T) (Blank).

20 (U) A second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303
21 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her
22 driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because
23 of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961
24 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of
25 reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of
26 another state.

1 (V) A violation of paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of
2 Section 11-20.1B or paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of
3 Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or paragraph
4 (6) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal
5 Code of 2012 when the victim is under 13 years of age and
6 the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws
7 of this State or any other state of the offense of child
8 pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated
9 criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault,
10 predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of
11 the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual
12 assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated
13 indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under
14 the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially
15 equivalent to those offenses.

16 (W) A violation of Section 24-3.5 of the Criminal Code
17 of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

18 (X) A violation of subsection (a) of Section 31-1a of
19 the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

20 (Y) A conviction for unlawful possession of a firearm
21 by a street gang member when the firearm was loaded or
22 contained firearm ammunition.

23 (Z) A Class 1 felony committed while he or she was
24 serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a
25 felony.

26 (AA) Theft of property exceeding \$500,000 and not

1 exceeding \$1,000,000 in value.

2 (BB) Laundering of criminally derived property of a
3 value exceeding \$500,000.

4 (CC) Knowingly selling, offering for sale, holding for
5 sale, or using 2,000 or more counterfeit items or
6 counterfeit items having a retail value in the aggregate
7 of \$500,000 or more.

8 (DD) A conviction for aggravated assault under
9 paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the
10 Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the
11 firearm is aimed toward the person against whom the
12 firearm is being used.

13 (EE) A conviction for a violation of paragraph (2) of
14 subsection (a) of Section 24-3B of the Criminal Code of
15 2012.

16 (3) (Blank).

17 (4) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 10
18 consecutive days or 30 days of community service shall be
19 imposed for a violation of paragraph (c) of Section 6-303 of
20 the Illinois Vehicle Code.

21 (4.1) (Blank).

22 (4.2) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.3) and (4.8) of
23 this subsection (c), a minimum of 100 hours of community
24 service shall be imposed for a second violation of Section
25 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

26 (4.3) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300

1 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall
2 be imposed for a second violation of subsection (c) of Section
3 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

4 (4.4) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.5), (4.6), and
5 (4.9) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment
6 of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by
7 the court, shall be imposed for a third or subsequent
8 violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The
9 court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community
10 service hours for participation in activities and treatment as
11 determined by court services.

12 (4.5) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days shall be
13 imposed for a third violation of subsection (c) of Section
14 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

15 (4.6) Except as provided in paragraph (4.10) of this
16 subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days
17 shall be imposed for a fourth or subsequent violation of
18 subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

19 (4.7) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 30
20 consecutive days, or 300 hours of community service, shall be
21 imposed for a violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303
22 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (b-5)
23 of that Section.

24 (4.8) A mandatory prison sentence shall be imposed for a
25 second violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the
26 Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (c-5) of that

1 Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for
2 a period of not less than 5 years from the date of his or her
3 release from prison.

4 (4.9) A mandatory prison sentence of not less than 4 and
5 not more than 15 years shall be imposed for a third violation
6 of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle
7 Code, as provided in subsection (d-2.5) of that Section. The
8 person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder
9 of his or her life.

10 (4.10) A mandatory prison sentence for a Class 1 felony
11 shall be imposed, and the person shall be eligible for an
12 extended term sentence, for a fourth or subsequent violation
13 of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle
14 Code, as provided in subsection (d-3.5) of that Section. The
15 person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder
16 of his or her life.

17 (5) The court may sentence a corporation or unincorporated
18 association convicted of any offense to:

19 (A) a period of conditional discharge;

20 (B) a fine;

21 (C) make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6
22 of this Code.

23 (5.1) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and
24 except as provided in paragraph (5.2) or (5.3), a person
25 convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the
26 Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license,

1 permit, or privileges suspended for at least 90 days but not
2 more than one year, if the violation resulted in damage to the
3 property of another person.

4 (5.2) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and
5 except as provided in paragraph (5.3), a person convicted of
6 violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois
7 Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit,
8 or privileges suspended for at least 180 days but not more than
9 2 years, if the violation resulted in injury to another
10 person.

11 (5.3) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person
12 convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the
13 Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license,
14 permit, or privileges suspended for 2 years, if the violation
15 resulted in the death of another person.

16 (5.4) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person
17 convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle
18 Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or
19 privileges suspended for 3 months and until he or she has paid
20 a reinstatement fee of \$100.

21 (5.5) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person
22 convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle
23 Code during a period in which his or her driver's license,
24 permit, or privileges were suspended for a previous violation
25 of that Section shall have his or her driver's license,
26 permit, or privileges suspended for an additional 6 months

1 after the expiration of the original 3-month suspension and
2 until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of \$100.

3 (6) (Blank).

4 (7) (Blank).

5 (8) (Blank).

6 (9) A defendant convicted of a second or subsequent
7 offense of ritualized abuse of a child may be sentenced to a
8 term of natural life imprisonment.

9 (10) (Blank).

10 (11) The court shall impose a minimum fine of \$1,000 for a
11 first offense and \$2,000 for a second or subsequent offense
12 upon a person convicted of or placed on supervision for
13 battery when the individual harmed was a sports official or
14 coach at any level of competition and the act causing harm to
15 the sports official or coach occurred within an athletic
16 facility or within the immediate vicinity of the athletic
17 facility at which the sports official or coach was an active
18 participant of the athletic contest held at the athletic
19 facility. For the purposes of this paragraph (11), "sports
20 official" means a person at an athletic contest who enforces
21 the rules of the contest, such as an umpire or referee;
22 "athletic facility" means an indoor or outdoor playing field
23 or recreational area where sports activities are conducted;
24 and "coach" means a person recognized as a coach by the
25 sanctioning authority that conducted the sporting event.

26 (12) A person may not receive a disposition of court

1 supervision for a violation of Section 5-16 of the Boat
2 Registration and Safety Act if that person has previously
3 received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of
4 that Section.

5 (13) A person convicted of or placed on court supervision
6 for an assault or aggravated assault when the victim and the
7 offender are family or household members as defined in Section
8 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or convicted
9 of domestic battery or aggravated domestic battery may be
10 required to attend a Partner Abuse Intervention Program under
11 protocols set forth by the Illinois Department of Human
12 Services under such terms and conditions imposed by the court.
13 The costs of such classes shall be paid by the offender.

14 (d) In any case in which a sentence originally imposed is
15 vacated, the case shall be remanded to the trial court. The
16 trial court shall hold a hearing under Section 5-4-1 of this
17 Code which may include evidence of the defendant's life, moral
18 character and occupation during the time since the original
19 sentence was passed. The trial court shall then impose
20 sentence upon the defendant. The trial court may impose any
21 sentence which could have been imposed at the original trial
22 subject to Section 5-5-4 of this Code. If a sentence is vacated
23 on appeal or on collateral attack due to the failure of the
24 trier of fact at trial to determine beyond a reasonable doubt
25 the existence of a fact (other than a prior conviction)
26 necessary to increase the punishment for the offense beyond

1 the statutory maximum otherwise applicable, either the
2 defendant may be re-sentenced to a term within the range
3 otherwise provided or, if the State files notice of its
4 intention to again seek the extended sentence, the defendant
5 shall be afforded a new trial.

6 (e) In cases where prosecution for aggravated criminal
7 sexual abuse under Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal
8 Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 results in conviction
9 of a defendant who was a family member of the victim at the
10 time of the commission of the offense, the court shall
11 consider the safety and welfare of the victim and may impose a
12 sentence of probation only where:

13 (1) the court finds (A) or (B) or both are
14 appropriate:

15 (A) the defendant is willing to undergo a court
16 approved counseling program for a minimum duration of
17 2 years; or

18 (B) the defendant is willing to participate in a
19 court approved plan including but not limited to the
20 defendant's:

21 (i) removal from the household;

22 (ii) restricted contact with the victim;

23 (iii) continued financial support of the
24 family;

25 (iv) restitution for harm done to the victim;

26 and

1 (v) compliance with any other measures that
2 the court may deem appropriate; and

3 (2) the court orders the defendant to pay for the
4 victim's counseling services, to the extent that the court
5 finds, after considering the defendant's income and
6 assets, that the defendant is financially capable of
7 paying for such services, if the victim was under 18 years
8 of age at the time the offense was committed and requires
9 counseling as a result of the offense.

10 Probation may be revoked or modified pursuant to Section
11 5-6-4; except where the court determines at the hearing that
12 the defendant violated a condition of his or her probation
13 restricting contact with the victim or other family members or
14 commits another offense with the victim or other family
15 members, the court shall revoke the defendant's probation and
16 impose a term of imprisonment.

17 For the purposes of this Section, "family member" and
18 "victim" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section
19 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

20 (f) (Blank).

21 (g) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under
22 Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14,
23 11-14.3, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a
24 place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17,
25 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-13, 12-14,
26 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the

1 Criminal Code of 2012, the defendant shall undergo medical
2 testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually
3 transmissible disease, including a test for infection with
4 human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified
5 causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).
6 Any such medical test shall be performed only by appropriately
7 licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of
8 any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the defendant's
9 person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of
10 such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical
11 personnel involved in the testing and must be personally
12 delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in
13 which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in
14 camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the
15 victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to
16 determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be
17 revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of the test
18 results. The court shall also notify the victim if requested
19 by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if
20 requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court
21 shall notify the victim's parents or legal guardian of the
22 test results. The court shall provide information on the
23 availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of
24 Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of
25 the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney
26 to provide the information to the victim when possible. A

1 State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results
2 of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court
3 shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is
4 relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal
5 transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the
6 Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the
7 defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test
8 shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against
9 the convicted defendant.

10 (g-5) When an inmate is tested for an airborne
11 communicable disease, as determined by the Illinois Department
12 of Public Health including but not limited to tuberculosis,
13 the results of the test shall be personally delivered by the
14 warden or his or her designee in a sealed envelope to the judge
15 of the court in which the inmate must appear for the judge's
16 inspection in camera if requested by the judge. Acting in
17 accordance with the best interests of those in the courtroom,
18 the judge shall have the discretion to determine what if any
19 precautions need to be taken to prevent transmission of the
20 disease in the courtroom.

21 (h) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under
22 Section 1 or 2 of the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act, the
23 defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether
24 the defendant has been exposed to human immunodeficiency virus
25 (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired
26 immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Except as otherwise provided

1 by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly
2 confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing
3 and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the
4 judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the
5 judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the
6 best interests of the public, the judge shall have the
7 discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the
8 testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant
9 of a positive test showing an infection with the human
10 immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide
11 information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling
12 at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to
13 whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct
14 the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim
15 when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to
16 obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this
17 Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the
18 State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a
19 charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01
20 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of
21 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the
22 cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be
23 taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

24 (i) All fines and penalties imposed under this Section for
25 any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois
26 Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and

1 any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a
2 similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and
3 disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal
4 and Traffic Assessment Act.

5 (j) In cases when prosecution for any violation of Section
6 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-8, 11-9,
7 11-11, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17,
8 11-17.1, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1,
9 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-21, 11-30, 11-40, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1,
10 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal
11 Code of 2012, any violation of the Illinois Controlled
12 Substances Act, any violation of the Cannabis Control Act, or
13 any violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community
14 Protection Act results in conviction, a disposition of court
15 supervision, or an order of probation granted under Section 10
16 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois
17 Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the
18 Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act of a
19 defendant, the court shall determine whether the defendant is
20 employed by a facility or center as defined under the Child
21 Care Act of 1969, a public or private elementary or secondary
22 school, or otherwise works with children under 18 years of age
23 on a daily basis. When a defendant is so employed, the court
24 shall order the Clerk of the Court to send a copy of the
25 judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to
26 the defendant's employer by certified mail. If the employer of

1 the defendant is a school, the Clerk of the Court shall direct
2 the mailing of a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of
3 supervision or probation to the appropriate regional
4 superintendent of schools. The regional superintendent of
5 schools shall notify the State Board of Education of any
6 notification under this subsection.

7 (j-5) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted
8 of a felony and who has not been previously convicted of a
9 misdemeanor or felony and who is sentenced to a term of
10 imprisonment in the Illinois Department of Corrections shall
11 as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court
12 to attend educational courses designed to prepare the
13 defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward a high
14 school diploma or to work toward passing high school
15 equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational
16 training program offered by the Department of Corrections. If
17 a defendant fails to complete the educational training
18 required by his or her sentence during the term of
19 incarceration, the Prisoner Review Board shall, as a condition
20 of mandatory supervised release, require the defendant, at his
21 or her own expense, to pursue a course of study toward a high
22 school diploma or passage of high school equivalency testing.
23 The Prisoner Review Board shall revoke the mandatory
24 supervised release of a defendant who wilfully fails to comply
25 with this subsection (j-5) upon his or her release from
26 confinement in a penal institution while serving a mandatory

1 supervised release term; however, the inability of the
2 defendant after making a good faith effort to obtain financial
3 aid or pay for the educational training shall not be deemed a
4 wilful failure to comply. The Prisoner Review Board shall
5 recommit the defendant whose mandatory supervised release term
6 has been revoked under this subsection (j-5) as provided in
7 Section 3-3-9. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a
8 defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully
9 passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (j-5)
10 does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to
11 be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise
12 mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational
13 program.

14 (k) (Blank).

15 (l) (A) Except as provided in paragraph (C) of subsection
16 (l), whenever a defendant, who is an alien as defined by the
17 Immigration and Nationality Act, is convicted of any felony or
18 misdemeanor offense, the court after sentencing the defendant
19 may, upon motion of the State's Attorney, hold sentence in
20 abeyance and remand the defendant to the custody of the
21 Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated
22 agent to be deported when:

23 (1) a final order of deportation has been issued
24 against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the
25 Immigration and Nationality Act, and

26 (2) the deportation of the defendant would not

1 deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and
2 would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

3 Otherwise, the defendant shall be sentenced as provided in
4 this Chapter V.

5 (B) If the defendant has already been sentenced for a
6 felony or misdemeanor offense, or has been placed on probation
7 under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of
8 the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the
9 Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the
10 court may, upon motion of the State's Attorney to suspend the
11 sentence imposed, commit the defendant to the custody of the
12 Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated
13 agent when:

14 (1) a final order of deportation has been issued
15 against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the
16 Immigration and Nationality Act, and

17 (2) the deportation of the defendant would not
18 deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and
19 would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

20 (C) This subsection (1) does not apply to offenders who
21 are subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of subsection
22 (a) of Section 3-6-3.

23 (D) Upon motion of the State's Attorney, if a defendant
24 sentenced under this Section returns to the jurisdiction of
25 the United States, the defendant shall be recommitted to the
26 custody of the county from which he or she was sentenced.

1 Thereafter, the defendant shall be brought before the
2 sentencing court, which may impose any sentence that was
3 available under Section 5-5-3 at the time of initial
4 sentencing. In addition, the defendant shall not be eligible
5 for additional earned sentence credit as provided under
6 Section 3-6-3.

7 (m) A person convicted of criminal defacement of property
8 under Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
9 Criminal Code of 2012, in which the property damage exceeds
10 \$300 and the property damaged is a school building, shall be
11 ordered to perform community service that may include cleanup,
12 removal, or painting over the defacement.

13 (n) The court may sentence a person convicted of a
14 violation of Section 12-19, 12-21, 16-1.3, or 17-56, or
15 subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-4.4a, of the Criminal Code
16 of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (i) to an impact
17 incarceration program if the person is otherwise eligible for
18 that program under Section 5-8-1.1, (ii) to community service,
19 or (iii) if the person has a substance use disorder, as defined
20 in the Substance Use Disorder Act, to a treatment program
21 licensed under that Act.

22 (o) Whenever a person is convicted of a sex offense as
23 defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act, the
24 defendant's driver's license or permit shall be subject to
25 renewal on an annual basis in accordance with the provisions
26 of license renewal established by the Secretary of State.

1 (Source: P.A. 100-575, eff. 1-8-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19;
2 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19.)

3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2)

4 Sec. 5-5-3.2. Factors in aggravation and extended-term
5 sentencing.

6 (a) The following factors shall be accorded weight in
7 favor of imposing a term of imprisonment or may be considered
8 by the court as reasons to impose a more severe sentence under
9 Section 5-8-1 or Article 4.5 of Chapter V:

10 (1) the defendant's conduct caused or threatened
11 serious harm;

12 (2) the defendant received compensation for committing
13 the offense;

14 (3) the defendant has a history of prior delinquency
15 or criminal activity;

16 (4) the defendant, by the duties of his office or by
17 his position, was obliged to prevent the particular
18 offense committed or to bring the offenders committing it
19 to justice;

20 (5) the defendant held public office at the time of
21 the offense, and the offense related to the conduct of
22 that office;

23 (6) the defendant utilized his professional reputation
24 or position in the community to commit the offense, or to
25 afford him an easier means of committing it;

1 (7) the sentence is necessary to deter others from
2 committing the same crime;

3 (8) the defendant committed the offense against a
4 person 60 years of age or older or such person's property;

5 (9) the defendant committed the offense against a
6 person who has a physical disability or such person's
7 property;

8 (10) by reason of another individual's actual or
9 perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender,
10 sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or
11 national origin, the defendant committed the offense
12 against (i) the person or property of that individual;
13 (ii) the person or property of a person who has an
14 association with, is married to, or has a friendship with
15 the other individual; or (iii) the person or property of a
16 relative (by blood or marriage) of a person described in
17 clause (i) or (ii). For the purposes of this Section,
18 "sexual orientation" has the meaning ascribed to it in
19 paragraph (0-1) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human
20 Rights Act;

21 (11) the offense took place in a place of worship or on
22 the grounds of a place of worship, immediately prior to,
23 during or immediately following worship services. For
24 purposes of this subparagraph, "place of worship" shall
25 mean any church, synagogue or other building, structure or
26 place used primarily for religious worship;

1 (12) the defendant was convicted of a felony committed
2 while he was released on bail or his own recognizance
3 pending trial for a prior felony and was convicted of such
4 prior felony, or the defendant was convicted of a felony
5 committed while he was serving a period of probation,
6 conditional discharge, or mandatory supervised release
7 under subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 for a prior felony;

8 (13) the defendant committed or attempted to commit a
9 felony while he was wearing a bulletproof vest. For the
10 purposes of this paragraph (13), a bulletproof vest is any
11 device which is designed for the purpose of protecting the
12 wearer from bullets, shot or other lethal projectiles;

13 (14) the defendant held a position of trust or
14 supervision such as, but not limited to, family member as
15 defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012,
16 teacher, scout leader, baby sitter, or day care worker, in
17 relation to a victim under 18 years of age, and the
18 defendant committed an offense in violation of Section
19 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-11,
20 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a
21 place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2,
22 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15
23 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code
24 of 2012 against that victim;

25 (15) the defendant committed an offense related to the
26 activities of an organized gang. For the purposes of this

1 factor, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in
2 Section 10 of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention
3 Act;

4 (16) the defendant committed an offense in violation
5 of one of the following Sections while in a school,
6 regardless of the time of day or time of year; on any
7 conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to
8 transport students to or from school or a school related
9 activity; on the real property of a school; or on a public
10 way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any
11 school: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30,
12 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1,
13 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2,
14 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1,
15 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except
16 for subdivision (a) (4) or (g) (1), of the Criminal Code of
17 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

18 (16.5) the defendant committed an offense in violation
19 of one of the following Sections while in a day care
20 center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on
21 the real property of a day care center, regardless of the
22 time of day or time of year; or on a public way within
23 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any day care
24 center, regardless of the time of day or time of year:
25 Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40,
26 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1,

1 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3,
2 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16,
3 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision
4 (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
5 Criminal Code of 2012;

6 (17) the defendant committed the offense by reason of
7 any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or
8 to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a
9 community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this
10 Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning
11 ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of
12 2012;

13 (18) the defendant committed the offense in a nursing
14 home or on the real property comprising a nursing home.
15 For the purposes of this paragraph (18), "nursing home"
16 means a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care
17 facility that is subject to license by the Illinois
18 Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care
19 Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of
20 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;

21 (19) the defendant was a federally licensed firearm
22 dealer and was previously convicted of a violation of
23 subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners
24 Identification Card Act before its repeal by this
25 amendatory Act of the 102nd General Assembly and has now
26 committed ~~either a felony violation of the Firearm Owners~~

1 ~~Identification Card Act~~ or an act of armed violence while
2 armed with a firearm;

3 (20) the defendant (i) committed the offense of
4 reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code
5 of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or the offense of
6 driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or
7 drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any
8 combination thereof under Section 11-501 of the Illinois
9 Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance
10 and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20
11 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in
12 Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

13 (21) the defendant (i) committed the offense of
14 reckless driving or aggravated reckless driving under
15 Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and (ii) was
16 operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour
17 over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of
18 Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

19 (22) the defendant committed the offense against a
20 person that the defendant knew, or reasonably should have
21 known, was a member of the Armed Forces of the United
22 States serving on active duty. For purposes of this clause
23 (22), the term "Armed Forces" means any of the Armed
24 Forces of the United States, including a member of any
25 reserve component thereof or National Guard unit called to
26 active duty;

1 (23) the defendant committed the offense against a
2 person who was elderly or infirm or who was a person with a
3 disability by taking advantage of a family or fiduciary
4 relationship with the elderly or infirm person or person
5 with a disability;

6 (24) the defendant committed any offense under Section
7 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code
8 of 2012 and possessed 100 or more images;

9 (25) the defendant committed the offense while the
10 defendant or the victim was in a train, bus, or other
11 vehicle used for public transportation;

12 (26) the defendant committed the offense of child
13 pornography or aggravated child pornography, specifically
14 including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of
15 subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of
16 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 where a child engaged in,
17 solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual
18 penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic,
19 masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context
20 and specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4),
21 (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B or
22 Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child
23 engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any
24 act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject
25 to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a
26 sexual context;

1 (27) the defendant committed the offense of first
2 degree murder, assault, aggravated assault, battery,
3 aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated
4 robbery against a person who was a veteran and the
5 defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, that the
6 person was a veteran performing duties as a representative
7 of a veterans' organization. For the purposes of this
8 paragraph (27), "veteran" means an Illinois resident who
9 has served as a member of the United States Armed Forces, a
10 member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the
11 United States Reserve Forces; and "veterans' organization"
12 means an organization comprised of members of which
13 substantially all are individuals who are veterans or
14 spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary
15 purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members
16 and to provide assistance to the general public in such a
17 way as to confer a public benefit;

18 (28) the defendant committed the offense of assault,
19 aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery,
20 armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person that
21 the defendant knew or reasonably should have known was a
22 letter carrier or postal worker while that person was
23 performing his or her duties delivering mail for the
24 United States Postal Service;

25 (29) the defendant committed the offense of criminal
26 sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault,

1 criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse
2 against a victim with an intellectual disability, and the
3 defendant holds a position of trust, authority, or
4 supervision in relation to the victim;

5 (30) the defendant committed the offense of promoting
6 juvenile prostitution, patronizing a prostitute, or
7 patronizing a minor engaged in prostitution and at the
8 time of the commission of the offense knew that the
9 prostitute or minor engaged in prostitution was in the
10 custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and
11 Family Services;

12 (31) the defendant (i) committed the offense of
13 driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug
14 or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any
15 combination thereof in violation of Section 11-501 of the
16 Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local
17 ordinance and (ii) the defendant during the commission of
18 the offense was driving his or her vehicle upon a roadway
19 designated for one-way traffic in the opposite direction
20 of the direction indicated by official traffic control
21 devices; ~~or~~

22 (32) the defendant committed the offense of reckless
23 homicide while committing a violation of Section 11-907 of
24 the Illinois Vehicle Code; ~~and~~

25 (33) ~~(32)~~ the defendant was found guilty of an
26 administrative infraction related to an act or acts of

1 public indecency or sexual misconduct in the penal
2 institution. In this paragraph (33) ~~(32)~~, "penal
3 institution" has the same meaning as in Section 2-14 of
4 the Criminal Code of 2012; or.

5 (34) ~~(32)~~ the defendant committed the offense of
6 leaving the scene of an accident in violation of
7 subsection (b) of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle
8 Code and the accident resulted in the death of a person and
9 at the time of the offense, the defendant was: (i) driving
10 under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs,
11 intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination
12 thereof as defined by Section 11-501 of the Illinois
13 Vehicle Code; or (ii) operating the motor vehicle while
14 using an electronic communication device as defined in
15 Section 12-610.2 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

16 For the purposes of this Section:

17 "School" is defined as a public or private elementary or
18 secondary school, community college, college, or university.

19 "Day care center" means a public or private State
20 certified and licensed day care center as defined in Section
21 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969 that displays a sign in
22 plain view stating that the property is a day care center.

23 "Intellectual disability" means significantly subaverage
24 intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with
25 impairment in adaptive behavior.

26 "Public transportation" means the transportation or

1 conveyance of persons by means available to the general
2 public, and includes paratransit services.

3 "Traffic control devices" means all signs, signals,
4 markings, and devices that conform to the Illinois Manual on
5 Uniform Traffic Control Devices, placed or erected by
6 authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction,
7 for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

8 (b) The following factors, related to all felonies, may be
9 considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term
10 sentence under Section 5-8-2 upon any offender:

11 (1) When a defendant is convicted of any felony, after
12 having been previously convicted in Illinois or any other
13 jurisdiction of the same or similar class felony or
14 greater class felony, when such conviction has occurred
15 within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding
16 time spent in custody, and such charges are separately
17 brought and tried and arise out of different series of
18 acts; or

19 (2) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and
20 the court finds that the offense was accompanied by
21 exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of
22 wanton cruelty; or

23 (3) When a defendant is convicted of any felony
24 committed against:

25 (i) a person under 12 years of age at the time of
26 the offense or such person's property;

1 (ii) a person 60 years of age or older at the time
2 of the offense or such person's property; or

3 (iii) a person who had a physical disability at
4 the time of the offense or such person's property; or

5 (4) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and
6 the offense involved any of the following types of
7 specific misconduct committed as part of a ceremony, rite,
8 initiation, observance, performance, practice or activity
9 of any actual or ostensible religious, fraternal, or
10 social group:

11 (i) the brutalizing or torturing of humans or
12 animals;

13 (ii) the theft of human corpses;

14 (iii) the kidnapping of humans;

15 (iv) the desecration of any cemetery, religious,
16 fraternal, business, governmental, educational, or
17 other building or property; or

18 (v) ritualized abuse of a child; or

19 (5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony other
20 than conspiracy and the court finds that the felony was
21 committed under an agreement with 2 or more other persons
22 to commit that offense and the defendant, with respect to
23 the other individuals, occupied a position of organizer,
24 supervisor, financier, or any other position of management
25 or leadership, and the court further finds that the felony
26 committed was related to or in furtherance of the criminal

1 activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the
2 defendant's leadership in an organized gang; or

3 (6) When a defendant is convicted of an offense
4 committed while using a firearm with a laser sight
5 attached to it. For purposes of this paragraph, "laser
6 sight" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 26-7 of
7 the Criminal Code of 2012; or

8 (7) When a defendant who was at least 17 years of age
9 at the time of the commission of the offense is convicted
10 of a felony and has been previously adjudicated a
11 delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for
12 an act that if committed by an adult would be a Class X or
13 Class 1 felony when the conviction has occurred within 10
14 years after the previous adjudication, excluding time
15 spent in custody; or

16 (8) When a defendant commits any felony and the
17 defendant used, possessed, exercised control over, or
18 otherwise directed an animal to assault a law enforcement
19 officer engaged in the execution of his or her official
20 duties or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an
21 organized gang in which the defendant is engaged; or

22 (9) When a defendant commits any felony and the
23 defendant knowingly video or audio records the offense
24 with the intent to disseminate the recording.

25 (c) The following factors may be considered by the court
26 as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section

1 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2) upon any offender for the listed
2 offenses:

3 (1) When a defendant is convicted of first degree
4 murder, after having been previously convicted in Illinois
5 of any offense listed under paragraph (c)(2) of Section
6 5-5-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3), when that conviction has
7 occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction,
8 excluding time spent in custody, and the charges are
9 separately brought and tried and arise out of different
10 series of acts.

11 (1.5) When a defendant is convicted of first degree
12 murder, after having been previously convicted of domestic
13 battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.2) or aggravated domestic battery
14 (720 ILCS 5/12-3.3) committed on the same victim or after
15 having been previously convicted of violation of an order
16 of protection (720 ILCS 5/12-30) in which the same victim
17 was the protected person.

18 (2) When a defendant is convicted of voluntary
19 manslaughter, second degree murder, involuntary
20 manslaughter, or reckless homicide in which the defendant
21 has been convicted of causing the death of more than one
22 individual.

23 (3) When a defendant is convicted of aggravated
24 criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault, when
25 there is a finding that aggravated criminal sexual assault
26 or criminal sexual assault was also committed on the same

1 victim by one or more other individuals, and the defendant
2 voluntarily participated in the crime with the knowledge
3 of the participation of the others in the crime, and the
4 commission of the crime was part of a single course of
5 conduct during which there was no substantial change in
6 the nature of the criminal objective.

7 (4) If the victim was under 18 years of age at the time
8 of the commission of the offense, when a defendant is
9 convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or
10 predatory criminal sexual assault of a child under
11 subsection (a)(1) of Section 11-1.40 or subsection (a)(1)
12 of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
13 Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/11-1.40 or 5/12-14.1).

14 (5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony
15 violation of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or
16 the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) and there is a
17 finding that the defendant is a member of an organized
18 gang.

19 (6) When a defendant was convicted of unlawful use of
20 weapons under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or
21 the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) for possessing
22 a weapon that is not readily distinguishable as one of the
23 weapons enumerated in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of
24 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).

25 (7) When a defendant is convicted of an offense
26 involving the illegal manufacture of a controlled

1 substance under Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled
2 Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/401), the illegal manufacture
3 of methamphetamine under Section 25 of the Methamphetamine
4 Control and Community Protection Act (720 ILCS 646/25), or
5 the illegal possession of explosives and an emergency
6 response officer in the performance of his or her duties
7 is killed or injured at the scene of the offense while
8 responding to the emergency caused by the commission of
9 the offense. In this paragraph, "emergency" means a
10 situation in which a person's life, health, or safety is
11 in jeopardy; and "emergency response officer" means a
12 peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman,
13 emergency medical technician-ambulance, emergency medical
14 technician-intermediate, emergency medical
15 technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, other medical
16 assistance or first aid personnel, or hospital emergency
17 room personnel.

18 (8) When the defendant is convicted of attempted mob
19 action, solicitation to commit mob action, or conspiracy
20 to commit mob action under Section 8-1, 8-2, or 8-4 of the
21 Criminal Code of 2012, where the criminal object is a
22 violation of Section 25-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012,
23 and an electronic communication is used in the commission
24 of the offense. For the purposes of this paragraph (8),
25 "electronic communication" shall have the meaning provided
26 in Section 26.5-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

1 (d) For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has
2 the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois
3 Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

4 (e) The court may impose an extended term sentence under
5 Article 4.5 of Chapter V upon an offender who has been
6 convicted of a felony violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30,
7 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or
8 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012
9 when the victim of the offense is under 18 years of age at the
10 time of the commission of the offense and, during the
11 commission of the offense, the victim was under the influence
12 of alcohol, regardless of whether or not the alcohol was
13 supplied by the offender; and the offender, at the time of the
14 commission of the offense, knew or should have known that the
15 victim had consumed alcohol.

16 (Source: P.A. 100-1053, eff. 1-1-19; 101-173, eff. 1-1-20;
17 101-401, eff. 1-1-20; 101-417, eff. 1-1-20; revised 9-18-19.)

18 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-3)

19 Sec. 5-6-3. Conditions of probation and of conditional
20 discharge.

21 (a) The conditions of probation and of conditional
22 discharge shall be that the person:

23 (1) not violate any criminal statute of any
24 jurisdiction;

25 (2) report to or appear in person before such person

1 or agency as directed by the court;

2 (3) refrain from possessing a firearm or other
3 dangerous weapon where the offense is a felony or, if a
4 misdemeanor, the offense involved the intentional or
5 knowing infliction of bodily harm or threat of bodily
6 harm;

7 (4) not leave the State without the consent of the
8 court or, in circumstances in which the reason for the
9 absence is of such an emergency nature that prior consent
10 by the court is not possible, without the prior
11 notification and approval of the person's probation
12 officer. Transfer of a person's probation or conditional
13 discharge supervision to another state is subject to
14 acceptance by the other state pursuant to the Interstate
15 Compact for Adult Offender Supervision;

16 (5) permit the probation officer to visit him at his
17 home or elsewhere to the extent necessary to discharge his
18 duties;

19 (6) perform no less than 30 hours of community service
20 and not more than 120 hours of community service, if
21 community service is available in the jurisdiction and is
22 funded and approved by the county board where the offense
23 was committed, where the offense was related to or in
24 furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized
25 gang and was motivated by the offender's membership in or
26 allegiance to an organized gang. The community service

1 shall include, but not be limited to, the cleanup and
2 repair of any damage caused by a violation of Section
3 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of
4 2012 and similar damage to property located within the
5 municipality or county in which the violation occurred.
6 When possible and reasonable, the community service should
7 be performed in the offender's neighborhood. For purposes
8 of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed
9 to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism
10 Omnibus Prevention Act. The court may give credit toward
11 the fulfillment of community service hours for
12 participation in activities and treatment as determined by
13 court services;

14 (7) if he or she is at least 17 years of age and has
15 been sentenced to probation or conditional discharge for a
16 misdemeanor or felony in a county of 3,000,000 or more
17 inhabitants and has not been previously convicted of a
18 misdemeanor or felony, may be required by the sentencing
19 court to attend educational courses designed to prepare
20 the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward
21 a high school diploma or to work toward passing high
22 school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a
23 vocational training program approved by the court. The
24 person on probation or conditional discharge must attend a
25 public institution of education to obtain the educational
26 or vocational training required by this paragraph (7). The

1 court shall revoke the probation or conditional discharge
2 of a person who wilfully fails to comply with this
3 paragraph (7). The person on probation or conditional
4 discharge shall be required to pay for the cost of the
5 educational courses or high school equivalency testing if
6 a fee is charged for those courses or testing. The court
7 shall resentence the offender whose probation or
8 conditional discharge has been revoked as provided in
9 Section 5-6-4. This paragraph (7) does not apply to a
10 person who has a high school diploma or has successfully
11 passed high school equivalency testing. This paragraph (7)
12 does not apply to a person who is determined by the court
13 to be a person with a developmental disability or
14 otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational
15 or vocational program;

16 (8) if convicted of possession of a substance
17 prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois
18 Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control
19 and Community Protection Act after a previous conviction
20 or disposition of supervision for possession of a
21 substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act or
22 Illinois Controlled Substances Act or after a sentence of
23 probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act,
24 Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or
25 Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community
26 Protection Act and upon a finding by the court that the

1 person is addicted, undergo treatment at a substance abuse
2 program approved by the court;

3 (8.5) if convicted of a felony sex offense as defined
4 in the Sex Offender Management Board Act, the person shall
5 undergo and successfully complete sex offender treatment
6 by a treatment provider approved by the Board and
7 conducted in conformance with the standards developed
8 under the Sex Offender Management Board Act;

9 (8.6) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the
10 Sex Offender Management Board Act, refrain from residing
11 at the same address or in the same condominium unit or
12 apartment unit or in the same condominium complex or
13 apartment complex with another person he or she knows or
14 reasonably should know is a convicted sex offender or has
15 been placed on supervision for a sex offense; the
16 provisions of this paragraph do not apply to a person
17 convicted of a sex offense who is placed in a Department of
18 Corrections licensed transitional housing facility for sex
19 offenders;

20 (8.7) if convicted for an offense committed on or
21 after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act
22 95-464) that would qualify the accused as a child sex
23 offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the
24 Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012,
25 refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of
26 the Internet, a person who is not related to the accused

1 and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18
2 years of age; for purposes of this paragraph (8.7),
3 "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section
4 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is not
5 related to the accused if the person is not: (i) the
6 spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a
7 descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin
8 of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of
9 the accused;

10 (8.8) if convicted for an offense under Section 11-6,
11 11-9.1, 11-14.4 that involves soliciting for a juvenile
12 prostitute, 11-15.1, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21
13 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012,
14 or any attempt to commit any of these offenses, committed
15 on or after June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act
16 95-983):

17 (i) not access or use a computer or any other
18 device with Internet capability without the prior
19 written approval of the offender's probation officer,
20 except in connection with the offender's employment or
21 search for employment with the prior approval of the
22 offender's probation officer;

23 (ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations
24 of the offender's computer or any other device with
25 Internet capability by the offender's probation
26 officer, a law enforcement officer, or assigned

1 computer or information technology specialist,
2 including the retrieval and copying of all data from
3 the computer or device and any internal or external
4 peripherals and removal of such information,
5 equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough
6 inspection;

7 (iii) submit to the installation on the offender's
8 computer or device with Internet capability, at the
9 offender's expense, of one or more hardware or
10 software systems to monitor the Internet use; and

11 (iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions
12 concerning the offender's use of or access to a
13 computer or any other device with Internet capability
14 imposed by the offender's probation officer;

15 (8.9) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the
16 Sex Offender Registration Act committed on or after
17 January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-262),
18 refrain from accessing or using a social networking
19 website as defined in Section 17-0.5 of the Criminal Code
20 of 2012;

21 (9) if convicted of a felony or of any misdemeanor
22 violation of Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.2, 12-3.4, or
23 12-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of
24 2012 that was determined, pursuant to Section 112A-11.1 of
25 the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, to trigger the
26 prohibitions of 18 U.S.C. 922(g)(9), physically surrender

1 at a time and place designated by the court, ~~his or her~~
2 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~ and any and all
3 firearms in his or her possession. ~~The Court shall return~~
4 ~~to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's~~
5 ~~Identification Card Office the person's Firearm Owner's~~
6 ~~Identification Card;~~

7 (10) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in
8 subsection (a-5) of Section 3-1-2 of this Code, unless the
9 offender is a parent or guardian of the person under 18
10 years of age present in the home and no non-familial
11 minors are present, not participate in a holiday event
12 involving children under 18 years of age, such as
13 distributing candy or other items to children on
14 Halloween, wearing a Santa Claus costume on or preceding
15 Christmas, being employed as a department store Santa
16 Claus, or wearing an Easter Bunny costume on or preceding
17 Easter;

18 (11) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in
19 Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act committed
20 on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public
21 Act 96-362) that requires the person to register as a sex
22 offender under that Act, may not knowingly use any
23 computer scrub software on any computer that the sex
24 offender uses;

25 (12) if convicted of a violation of the
26 Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the

1 Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act, or a
2 methamphetamine related offense:

3 (A) prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or
4 having under his or her control any product containing
5 pseudoephedrine unless prescribed by a physician; and

6 (B) prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or
7 having under his or her control any product containing
8 ammonium nitrate; and

9 (13) if convicted of a hate crime involving the
10 protected class identified in subsection (a) of Section
11 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that gave rise to the
12 offense the offender committed, perform public or
13 community service of no less than 200 hours and enroll in
14 an educational program discouraging hate crimes that
15 includes racial, ethnic, and cultural sensitivity training
16 ordered by the court.

17 (b) The Court may in addition to other reasonable
18 conditions relating to the nature of the offense or the
19 rehabilitation of the defendant as determined for each
20 defendant in the proper discretion of the Court require that
21 the person:

22 (1) serve a term of periodic imprisonment under
23 Article 7 for a period not to exceed that specified in
24 paragraph (d) of Section 5-7-1;

25 (2) pay a fine and costs;

26 (3) work or pursue a course of study or vocational

- 1 training;
- 2 (4) undergo medical, psychological or psychiatric
- 3 treatment; or treatment for drug addiction or alcoholism;
- 4 (5) attend or reside in a facility established for the
- 5 instruction or residence of defendants on probation;
- 6 (6) support his dependents;
- 7 (7) and in addition, if a minor:
- 8 (i) reside with his parents or in a foster home;
- 9 (ii) attend school;
- 10 (iii) attend a non-residential program for youth;
- 11 (iv) contribute to his own support at home or in a
- 12 foster home;
- 13 (v) with the consent of the superintendent of the
- 14 facility, attend an educational program at a facility
- 15 other than the school in which the offense was
- 16 committed if he or she is convicted of a crime of
- 17 violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims
- 18 Compensation Act committed in a school, on the real
- 19 property comprising a school, or within 1,000 feet of
- 20 the real property comprising a school;
- 21 (8) make restitution as provided in Section 5-5-6 of
- 22 this Code;
- 23 (9) perform some reasonable public or community
- 24 service;
- 25 (10) serve a term of home confinement. In addition to
- 26 any other applicable condition of probation or conditional

1 discharge, the conditions of home confinement shall be
2 that the offender:

3 (i) remain within the interior premises of the
4 place designated for his confinement during the hours
5 designated by the court;

6 (ii) admit any person or agent designated by the
7 court into the offender's place of confinement at any
8 time for purposes of verifying the offender's
9 compliance with the conditions of his confinement; and

10 (iii) if further deemed necessary by the court or
11 the Probation or Court Services Department, be placed
12 on an approved electronic monitoring device, subject
13 to Article 8A of Chapter V;

14 (iv) for persons convicted of any alcohol,
15 cannabis or controlled substance violation who are
16 placed on an approved monitoring device as a condition
17 of probation or conditional discharge, the court shall
18 impose a reasonable fee for each day of the use of the
19 device, as established by the county board in
20 subsection (g) of this Section, unless after
21 determining the inability of the offender to pay the
22 fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the
23 case may be. This fee shall be imposed in addition to
24 the fees imposed under subsections (g) and (i) of this
25 Section. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the
26 circuit court, except as provided in an administrative

1 order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The
2 clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies
3 collected from this fee to the county treasurer for
4 deposit in the substance abuse services fund under
5 Section 5-1086.1 of the Counties Code, except as
6 provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge
7 of the circuit court.

8 The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county
9 may by administrative order establish a program for
10 electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor
11 supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic
12 monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of
13 the county. The program shall include provisions for
14 indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees.
15 The program shall not unduly burden the offender and
16 shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

17 The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend
18 any additional charges or fees for late payment,
19 interest, or damage to any device; and

20 (v) for persons convicted of offenses other than
21 those referenced in clause (iv) above and who are
22 placed on an approved monitoring device as a condition
23 of probation or conditional discharge, the court shall
24 impose a reasonable fee for each day of the use of the
25 device, as established by the county board in
26 subsection (g) of this Section, unless after

1 determining the inability of the defendant to pay the
2 fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the
3 case may be. This fee shall be imposed in addition to
4 the fees imposed under subsections (g) and (i) of this
5 Section. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the
6 circuit court, except as provided in an administrative
7 order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The
8 clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies
9 collected from this fee to the county treasurer who
10 shall use the monies collected to defray the costs of
11 corrections. The county treasurer shall deposit the
12 fee collected in the probation and court services
13 fund. The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the
14 county may by administrative order establish a program
15 for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a
16 vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the
17 electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on
18 behalf of the county. The program shall include
19 provisions for indigent offenders and the collection
20 of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden
21 the offender and shall be subject to review by the
22 Chief Judge.

23 The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend
24 any additional charges or fees for late payment,
25 interest, or damage to any device.

26 (11) comply with the terms and conditions of an order

1 of protection issued by the court pursuant to the Illinois
2 Domestic Violence Act of 1986, as now or hereafter
3 amended, or an order of protection issued by the court of
4 another state, tribe, or United States territory. A copy
5 of the order of protection shall be transmitted to the
6 probation officer or agency having responsibility for the
7 case;

8 (12) reimburse any "local anti-crime program" as
9 defined in Section 7 of the Anti-Crime Advisory Council
10 Act for any reasonable expenses incurred by the program on
11 the offender's case, not to exceed the maximum amount of
12 the fine authorized for the offense for which the
13 defendant was sentenced;

14 (13) contribute a reasonable sum of money, not to
15 exceed the maximum amount of the fine authorized for the
16 offense for which the defendant was sentenced, (i) to a
17 "local anti-crime program", as defined in Section 7 of the
18 Anti-Crime Advisory Council Act, or (ii) for offenses
19 under the jurisdiction of the Department of Natural
20 Resources, to the fund established by the Department of
21 Natural Resources for the purchase of evidence for
22 investigation purposes and to conduct investigations as
23 outlined in Section 805-105 of the Department of Natural
24 Resources (Conservation) Law;

25 (14) refrain from entering into a designated
26 geographic area except upon such terms as the court finds

1 appropriate. Such terms may include consideration of the
2 purpose of the entry, the time of day, other persons
3 accompanying the defendant, and advance approval by a
4 probation officer, if the defendant has been placed on
5 probation or advance approval by the court, if the
6 defendant was placed on conditional discharge;

7 (15) refrain from having any contact, directly or
8 indirectly, with certain specified persons or particular
9 types of persons, including but not limited to members of
10 street gangs and drug users or dealers;

11 (16) refrain from having in his or her body the
12 presence of any illicit drug prohibited by the Cannabis
13 Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or
14 the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act,
15 unless prescribed by a physician, and submit samples of
16 his or her blood or urine or both for tests to determine
17 the presence of any illicit drug;

18 (17) if convicted for an offense committed on or after
19 June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-464)
20 that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as
21 defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code
22 of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, refrain from
23 communicating with or contacting, by means of the
24 Internet, a person who is related to the accused and whom
25 the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of
26 age; for purposes of this paragraph (17), "Internet" has

1 the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the
2 Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is related to the
3 accused if the person is: (i) the spouse, brother, or
4 sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused;
5 (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a
6 step-child or adopted child of the accused;

7 (18) if convicted for an offense committed on or after
8 June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-983)
9 that would qualify as a sex offense as defined in the Sex
10 Offender Registration Act:

11 (i) not access or use a computer or any other
12 device with Internet capability without the prior
13 written approval of the offender's probation officer,
14 except in connection with the offender's employment or
15 search for employment with the prior approval of the
16 offender's probation officer;

17 (ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations
18 of the offender's computer or any other device with
19 Internet capability by the offender's probation
20 officer, a law enforcement officer, or assigned
21 computer or information technology specialist,
22 including the retrieval and copying of all data from
23 the computer or device and any internal or external
24 peripherals and removal of such information,
25 equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough
26 inspection;

1 (iii) submit to the installation on the offender's
2 computer or device with Internet capability, at the
3 subject's expense, of one or more hardware or software
4 systems to monitor the Internet use; and

5 (iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions
6 concerning the offender's use of or access to a
7 computer or any other device with Internet capability
8 imposed by the offender's probation officer; and

9 (19) refrain from possessing a firearm or other
10 dangerous weapon where the offense is a misdemeanor that
11 did not involve the intentional or knowing infliction of
12 bodily harm or threat of bodily harm.

13 (c) The court may as a condition of probation or of
14 conditional discharge require that a person under 18 years of
15 age found guilty of any alcohol, cannabis or controlled
16 substance violation, refrain from acquiring a driver's license
17 during the period of probation or conditional discharge. If
18 such person is in possession of a permit or license, the court
19 may require that the minor refrain from driving or operating
20 any motor vehicle during the period of probation or
21 conditional discharge, except as may be necessary in the
22 course of the minor's lawful employment.

23 (d) An offender sentenced to probation or to conditional
24 discharge shall be given a certificate setting forth the
25 conditions thereof.

26 (e) Except where the offender has committed a fourth or

1 subsequent violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the
2 Illinois Vehicle Code, the court shall not require as a
3 condition of the sentence of probation or conditional
4 discharge that the offender be committed to a period of
5 imprisonment in excess of 6 months. This 6-month limit shall
6 not include periods of confinement given pursuant to a
7 sentence of county impact incarceration under Section 5-8-1.2.

8 Persons committed to imprisonment as a condition of
9 probation or conditional discharge shall not be committed to
10 the Department of Corrections.

11 (f) The court may combine a sentence of periodic
12 imprisonment under Article 7 or a sentence to a county impact
13 incarceration program under Article 8 with a sentence of
14 probation or conditional discharge.

15 (g) An offender sentenced to probation or to conditional
16 discharge and who during the term of either undergoes
17 mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, or is assigned to
18 be placed on an approved electronic monitoring device, shall
19 be ordered to pay all costs incidental to such mandatory drug
20 or alcohol testing, or both, and all costs incidental to such
21 approved electronic monitoring in accordance with the
22 defendant's ability to pay those costs. The county board with
23 the concurrence of the Chief Judge of the judicial circuit in
24 which the county is located shall establish reasonable fees
25 for the cost of maintenance, testing, and incidental expenses
26 related to the mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and

1 all costs incidental to approved electronic monitoring,
2 involved in a successful probation program for the county. The
3 concurrence of the Chief Judge shall be in the form of an
4 administrative order. The fees shall be collected by the clerk
5 of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative
6 order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the
7 circuit court shall pay all moneys collected from these fees
8 to the county treasurer who shall use the moneys collected to
9 defray the costs of drug testing, alcohol testing, and
10 electronic monitoring. The county treasurer shall deposit the
11 fees collected in the county working cash fund under Section
12 6-27001 or Section 6-29002 of the Counties Code, as the case
13 may be. The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may
14 by administrative order establish a program for electronic
15 monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and
16 monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device,
17 and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program
18 shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the
19 collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden
20 the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

21 The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any
22 additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or
23 damage to any device.

24 (h) Jurisdiction over an offender may be transferred from
25 the sentencing court to the court of another circuit with the
26 concurrence of both courts. Further transfers or retransfers

1 of jurisdiction are also authorized in the same manner. The
2 court to which jurisdiction has been transferred shall have
3 the same powers as the sentencing court. The probation
4 department within the circuit to which jurisdiction has been
5 transferred, or which has agreed to provide supervision, may
6 impose probation fees upon receiving the transferred offender,
7 as provided in subsection (i). For all transfer cases, as
8 defined in Section 9b of the Probation and Probation Officers
9 Act, the probation department from the original sentencing
10 court shall retain all probation fees collected prior to the
11 transfer. After the transfer, all probation fees shall be paid
12 to the probation department within the circuit to which
13 jurisdiction has been transferred.

14 (i) The court shall impose upon an offender sentenced to
15 probation after January 1, 1989 or to conditional discharge
16 after January 1, 1992 or to community service under the
17 supervision of a probation or court services department after
18 January 1, 2004, as a condition of such probation or
19 conditional discharge or supervised community service, a fee
20 of \$50 for each month of probation or conditional discharge
21 supervision or supervised community service ordered by the
22 court, unless after determining the inability of the person
23 sentenced to probation or conditional discharge or supervised
24 community service to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser
25 fee. The court may not impose the fee on a minor who is placed
26 in the guardianship or custody of the Department of Children

1 and Family Services under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 while
2 the minor is in placement. The fee shall be imposed only upon
3 an offender who is actively supervised by the probation and
4 court services department. The fee shall be collected by the
5 clerk of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court
6 shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county
7 treasurer for deposit in the probation and court services fund
8 under Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers
9 Act.

10 A circuit court may not impose a probation fee under this
11 subsection (i) in excess of \$25 per month unless the circuit
12 court has adopted, by administrative order issued by the chief
13 judge, a standard probation fee guide determining an
14 offender's ability to pay. Of the amount collected as a
15 probation fee, up to \$5 of that fee collected per month may be
16 used to provide services to crime victims and their families.

17 The Court may only waive probation fees based on an
18 offender's ability to pay. The probation department may
19 re-evaluate an offender's ability to pay every 6 months, and,
20 with the approval of the Director of Court Services or the
21 Chief Probation Officer, adjust the monthly fee amount. An
22 offender may elect to pay probation fees due in a lump sum. Any
23 offender that has been assigned to the supervision of a
24 probation department, or has been transferred either under
25 subsection (h) of this Section or under any interstate
26 compact, shall be required to pay probation fees to the

1 department supervising the offender, based on the offender's
2 ability to pay.

3 Public Act 93-970 deletes the \$10 increase in the fee
4 under this subsection that was imposed by Public Act 93-616.
5 This deletion is intended to control over any other Act of the
6 93rd General Assembly that retains or incorporates that fee
7 increase.

8 (i-5) In addition to the fees imposed under subsection (i)
9 of this Section, in the case of an offender convicted of a
10 felony sex offense (as defined in the Sex Offender Management
11 Board Act) or an offense that the court or probation
12 department has determined to be sexually motivated (as defined
13 in the Sex Offender Management Board Act), the court or the
14 probation department shall assess additional fees to pay for
15 all costs of treatment, assessment, evaluation for risk and
16 treatment, and monitoring the offender, based on that
17 offender's ability to pay those costs either as they occur or
18 under a payment plan.

19 (j) All fines and costs imposed under this Section for any
20 violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle
21 Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any
22 violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar
23 provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and
24 disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal
25 and Traffic Assessment Act.

26 (k) Any offender who is sentenced to probation or

1 conditional discharge for a felony sex offense as defined in
2 the Sex Offender Management Board Act or any offense that the
3 court or probation department has determined to be sexually
4 motivated as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act
5 shall be required to refrain from any contact, directly or
6 indirectly, with any persons specified by the court and shall
7 be available for all evaluations and treatment programs
8 required by the court or the probation department.

9 (1) The court may order an offender who is sentenced to
10 probation or conditional discharge for a violation of an order
11 of protection be placed under electronic surveillance as
12 provided in Section 5-8A-7 of this Code.

13 (Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-797, eff. 8-12-16;
14 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-260, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff.
15 1-8-18; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 7-12-19.)

16 Section 95. The Stalking No Contact Order Act is amended
17 by changing Section 80 as follows:

18 (740 ILCS 21/80)

19 Sec. 80. Stalking no contact orders; remedies.

20 (a) If the court finds that the petitioner has been a
21 victim of stalking, a stalking no contact order shall issue;
22 provided that the petitioner must also satisfy the
23 requirements of Section 95 on emergency orders or Section 100
24 on plenary orders. The petitioner shall not be denied a

1 stalking no contact order because the petitioner or the
2 respondent is a minor. The court, when determining whether or
3 not to issue a stalking no contact order, may not require
4 physical injury on the person of the petitioner. Modification
5 and extension of prior stalking no contact orders shall be in
6 accordance with this Act.

7 (b) A stalking no contact order shall order one or more of
8 the following:

9 (1) prohibit the respondent from threatening to commit
10 or committing stalking;

11 (2) order the respondent not to have any contact with
12 the petitioner or a third person specifically named by the
13 court;

14 (3) prohibit the respondent from knowingly coming
15 within, or knowingly remaining within a specified distance
16 of the petitioner or the petitioner's residence, school,
17 daycare, or place of employment, or any specified place
18 frequented by the petitioner; however, the court may order
19 the respondent to stay away from the respondent's own
20 residence, school, or place of employment only if the
21 respondent has been provided actual notice of the
22 opportunity to appear and be heard on the petition;

23 (4) prohibit the respondent from ~~possessing a Firearm~~
24 ~~Owners Identification Card, or~~ possessing or buying
25 firearms; and

26 (5) order other injunctive relief the court determines

1 to be necessary to protect the petitioner or third party
2 specifically named by the court.

3 (b-5) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the
4 same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or
5 high school, the court when issuing a stalking no contact
6 order and providing relief shall consider the severity of the
7 act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to
8 the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the
9 petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the
10 availability of a transfer of the respondent to another
11 school, a change of placement or a change of program of the
12 respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational
13 disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the
14 respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of
15 the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend
16 the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high
17 school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent
18 accept a change of placement or program, as determined by the
19 school district or private or non-public school, or place
20 restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school
21 attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of
22 proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer,
23 change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is
24 not available. The respondent also bears the burden of
25 production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and
26 educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of

1 the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of
2 placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the
3 respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not
4 agree with the school district's or private or non-public
5 school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program
6 or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to
7 consent to or otherwise does not take an action required to
8 effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of
9 program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the
10 public, private, or non-public school attended by the
11 petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another
12 attendance center within the respondent's school district or
13 private or non-public school, the school district or private
14 or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine
15 the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred.
16 In the event the court order results in a transfer of the minor
17 respondent to another attendance center, a change in the
18 respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's
19 program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the
20 respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs
21 associated with the transfer or change.

22 (b-6) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal
23 custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to
24 refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the
25 respondent complies with the order. In the event the court
26 orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the

1 parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent are
2 responsible for transportation and other costs associated with
3 the change of school by the respondent.

4 (b-7) The court shall not hold a school district or
5 private or non-public school or any of its employees in civil
6 or criminal contempt unless the school district or private or
7 non-public school has been allowed to intervene.

8 (b-8) The court may hold the parents, guardian, or legal
9 custodian of a minor respondent in civil or criminal contempt
10 for a violation of any provision of any order entered under
11 this Act for conduct of the minor respondent in violation of
12 this Act if the parents, guardian, or legal custodian
13 directed, encouraged, or assisted the respondent minor in such
14 conduct.

15 (c) The court may award the petitioner costs and attorneys
16 fees if a stalking no contact order is granted.

17 (d) Monetary damages are not recoverable as a remedy.

18 (e) If the stalking no contact order prohibits the
19 respondent from ~~possessing a Firearm Owner's Identification~~
20 ~~Card, or~~ possessing or buying firearms; the court shall
21 confiscate the respondent's firearms ~~Firearm Owner's~~
22 ~~Identification Card and immediately return the card to the~~
23 ~~Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
24 ~~Office.~~

25 (Source: P.A. 96-246, eff. 1-1-10; 97-294, eff. 1-1-12;
26 97-1131, eff. 1-1-13.)

1 Section 100. The Mental Health and Developmental
2 Disabilities Confidentiality Act is amended by changing
3 Section 12 as follows:

4 (740 ILCS 110/12) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 812)

5 Sec. 12. (a) If the United States Secret Service or the
6 Department of State Police requests information from a mental
7 health or developmental disability facility, as defined in
8 Section 1-107 and 1-114 of the Mental Health and Developmental
9 Disabilities Code, relating to a specific recipient and the
10 facility director determines that disclosure of such
11 information may be necessary to protect the life of, or to
12 prevent the infliction of great bodily harm to, a public
13 official, or a person under the protection of the United
14 States Secret Service, only the following information may be
15 disclosed: the recipient's name, address, and age and the date
16 of any admission to or discharge from a facility; and any
17 information which would indicate whether or not the recipient
18 has a history of violence or presents a danger of violence to
19 the person under protection. Any information so disclosed
20 shall be used for investigative purposes only and shall not be
21 publicly disseminated. Any person participating in good faith
22 in the disclosure of such information in accordance with this
23 provision shall have immunity from any liability, civil,
24 criminal or otherwise, if such information is disclosed

1 relying upon the representation of an officer of the United
2 States Secret Service or the Department of State Police that a
3 person is under the protection of the United States Secret
4 Service or is a public official.

5 For the purpose of this subsection (a), the term "public
6 official" means the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney
7 General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller, State
8 Treasurer, member of the General Assembly, member of the
9 United States Congress, Judge of the United States as defined
10 in 28 U.S.C. 451, Justice of the United States as defined in 28
11 U.S.C. 451, United States Magistrate Judge as defined in 28
12 U.S.C. 639, Bankruptcy Judge appointed under 28 U.S.C. 152, or
13 Supreme, Appellate, Circuit, or Associate Judge of the State
14 of Illinois. The term shall also include the spouse, child or
15 children of a public official.

16 (b) The Department of Human Services (acting as successor
17 to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental
18 Disabilities) and all public or private hospitals and mental
19 health facilities are required, as hereafter described in this
20 subsection, to furnish the Department of State Police only
21 such information as may be required for the sole purpose of
22 determining whether an individual who may be or may have been a
23 patient is disqualified because of that status from receiving
24 or retaining a firearm under paragraph (4) of subsection (a)
25 of Section 24-3.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 ~~Firearm Owner's~~
26 ~~Identification Card or falls within the federal prohibitors~~

1 ~~under subsection (c), (f), (g), (r), (s), or (t) of Section 8~~
2 ~~of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~, or falls within
3 the federal prohibitors in 18 U.S.C. 922(g) and (n). All
4 physicians, clinical psychologists, or qualified examiners at
5 public or private mental health facilities or parts thereof as
6 defined in this subsection shall, in the form and manner
7 required by the Department, provide notice directly to the
8 Department of Human Services, or to his or her employer who
9 shall then report to the Department, within 24 hours after
10 determining that a person poses a clear and present danger to
11 himself, herself, or others, or within 7 days after a person 14
12 years or older is determined to be a person with a
13 developmental disability by a physician, clinical
14 psychologist, or qualified examiner as described in this
15 subsection (b) Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners
16 ~~Identification Card Act~~. If a person is a patient as described
17 in clause (2)(A) (1) of the definition of "patient" in (2)(A)
18 ~~Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act~~,
19 this information shall be furnished within 7 days after
20 admission to a public or private hospital or mental health
21 facility or the provision of services. Any such information
22 disclosed under this subsection shall remain privileged and
23 confidential, and shall not be redisclosed, except as required
24 by clause (e)(2) of Section 24-4.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012
25 ~~subsection (c) of Section 3.1 of the Firearm Owners~~
26 ~~Identification Card Act~~, nor utilized for any other purpose.

1 The method of requiring the providing of such information
2 shall guarantee that no information is released beyond what is
3 necessary for this purpose. In addition, the information
4 disclosed shall be provided by the Department within the time
5 period established by Section 24-3 of the Criminal Code of
6 2012 regarding the delivery of firearms. The method used shall
7 be sufficient to provide the necessary information within the
8 prescribed time period, which may include periodically
9 providing lists to the Department of Human Services or any
10 public or private hospital or mental health facility of
11 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~ applicants for firearm
12 purchases on which the Department or hospital shall indicate
13 the identities of those individuals who are to its knowledge
14 disqualified from having a firearm ~~Firearm Owner's~~
15 ~~Identification Card~~ for reasons described herein. The
16 Department may provide for a centralized source of information
17 for the State on this subject under its jurisdiction. The
18 identity of the person reporting under this subsection shall
19 not be disclosed to the subject of the report. For the purposes
20 of this subsection, the physician, clinical psychologist, or
21 qualified examiner making the determination and his or her
22 employer shall not be held criminally, civilly, or
23 professionally liable for making or not making the
24 notification required under this subsection, except for
25 willful or wanton misconduct.

26 Any person, institution, or agency, under this Act,

1 participating in good faith in the reporting or disclosure of
2 records and communications otherwise in accordance with this
3 provision or with rules, regulations or guidelines issued by
4 the Department shall have immunity from any liability, civil,
5 criminal or otherwise, that might result by reason of the
6 action. For the purpose of any proceeding, civil or criminal,
7 arising out of a report or disclosure in accordance with this
8 provision, the good faith of any person, institution, or
9 agency so reporting or disclosing shall be presumed. The full
10 extent of the immunity provided in this subsection (b) shall
11 apply to any person, institution or agency that fails to make a
12 report or disclosure in the good faith belief that the report
13 or disclosure would violate federal regulations governing the
14 confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records
15 implementing 42 U.S.C. 290dd-3 and 290ee-3.

16 For purposes of this subsection (b) only, the following
17 terms shall have the meaning prescribed:

18 (1) (Blank).

19 (1.3) "Clear and present danger" has the meaning as
20 defined in Section 6-103.3 of the Mental Health and
21 Developmental Disabilities Code ~~1.1 of the Firearm Owners~~
22 ~~Identification Card Act.~~

23 (1.5) "Person with a developmental disability" has the
24 meaning as defined in Section 6-103.3 of the Mental Health
25 and Developmental Disabilities Code ~~1.1 of the Firearm~~
26 ~~Owners Identification Card Act.~~

1 (2) "Patient" means (A) a person who voluntarily
2 receives mental health treatment as an in-patient or
3 resident of any public or private mental health facility,
4 unless the treatment was solely for an alcohol abuse
5 disorder and no other secondary substance abuse disorder
6 or mental illness; or (B) a person who voluntarily
7 receives mental health treatment as an out-patient or is
8 provided services by a public or private mental health
9 facility, and who poses a clear and present danger to
10 himself, herself, or to others ~~has the meaning as defined~~
11 ~~in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card~~
12 ~~Act.~~

13 (3) "Mental health facility" means any licensed
14 private hospital or hospital affiliate, institution, or
15 facility, or part thereof, and any facility, or part
16 thereof, operated by the State or a political subdivision
17 thereof which provide treatment of persons with mental
18 illness and includes all hospitals, institutions, clinics,
19 evaluation facilities, mental health centers, colleges,
20 universities, long-term care facilities, and nursing
21 homes, or parts thereof, which provide treatment of
22 persons with mental illness whether or not the primary
23 purpose is to provide treatment of persons with mental
24 illness ~~has the meaning as defined in Section 1.1 of the~~
25 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

26 (c) Upon the request of a peace officer who takes a person

1 into custody and transports such person to a mental health or
2 developmental disability facility pursuant to Section 3-606 or
3 4-404 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code
4 or who transports a person from such facility, a facility
5 director shall furnish said peace officer the name, address,
6 age and name of the nearest relative of the person transported
7 to or from the mental health or developmental disability
8 facility. In no case shall the facility director disclose to
9 the peace officer any information relating to the diagnosis,
10 treatment or evaluation of the person's mental or physical
11 health.

12 For the purposes of this subsection (c), the terms "mental
13 health or developmental disability facility", "peace officer"
14 and "facility director" shall have the meanings ascribed to
15 them in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

16 (d) Upon the request of a peace officer or prosecuting
17 authority who is conducting a bona fide investigation of a
18 criminal offense, or attempting to apprehend a fugitive from
19 justice, a facility director may disclose whether a person is
20 present at the facility. Upon request of a peace officer or
21 prosecuting authority who has a valid forcible felony warrant
22 issued, a facility director shall disclose: (1) whether the
23 person who is the subject of the warrant is present at the
24 facility and (2) the date of that person's discharge or future
25 discharge from the facility. The requesting peace officer or
26 prosecuting authority must furnish a case number and the

1 purpose of the investigation or an outstanding arrest warrant
2 at the time of the request. Any person, institution, or agency
3 participating in good faith in disclosing such information in
4 accordance with this subsection (d) is immune from any
5 liability, civil, criminal or otherwise, that might result by
6 reason of the action.

7 (Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143,
8 eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

9 Section 105. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is
10 amended by changing Section 214 as follows:

11 (750 ILCS 60/214) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-14)

12 Sec. 214. Order of protection; remedies.

13 (a) Issuance of order. If the court finds that petitioner
14 has been abused by a family or household member or that
15 petitioner is a high-risk adult who has been abused,
16 neglected, or exploited, as defined in this Act, an order of
17 protection prohibiting the abuse, neglect, or exploitation
18 shall issue; provided that petitioner must also satisfy the
19 requirements of one of the following Sections, as appropriate:
20 Section 217 on emergency orders, Section 218 on interim
21 orders, or Section 219 on plenary orders. Petitioner shall not
22 be denied an order of protection because petitioner or
23 respondent is a minor. The court, when determining whether or
24 not to issue an order of protection, shall not require

1 physical manifestations of abuse on the person of the victim.
2 Modification and extension of prior orders of protection shall
3 be in accordance with this Act.

4 (b) Remedies and standards. The remedies to be included in
5 an order of protection shall be determined in accordance with
6 this Section and one of the following Sections, as
7 appropriate: Section 217 on emergency orders, Section 218 on
8 interim orders, and Section 219 on plenary orders. The
9 remedies listed in this subsection shall be in addition to
10 other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

11 (1) Prohibition of abuse, neglect, or exploitation.
12 Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with
13 personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical
14 abuse, or willful deprivation, neglect or exploitation, as
15 defined in this Act, or stalking of the petitioner, as
16 defined in Section 12-7.3 of the Criminal Code of 2012, if
17 such abuse, neglect, exploitation, or stalking has
18 occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not
19 prohibited.

20 (2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence.
21 Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any
22 residence, household, or premises of the petitioner,
23 including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner
24 has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive
25 possession of the residence, household, or premises shall
26 not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be

1 limited by the standard set forth in subsection (c-2) of
2 Section 501 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of
3 Marriage Act.

4 (A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to
5 occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely
6 or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's
7 spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that
8 party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any
9 person or entity other than the opposing party that
10 authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic
11 violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph
12 (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

13 (B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and
14 respondent each has the right to occupancy of a
15 residence or household, the court shall balance (i)
16 the hardships to respondent and any minor child or
17 dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from
18 entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to
19 petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in
20 petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to
21 the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the
22 residence or household) or from loss of possession of
23 the residence or household (should petitioner leave to
24 avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance
25 of hardships, the court shall also take into account
26 the accessibility of the residence or household.

1 Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not
2 have a right to occupancy.

3 The balance of hardships is presumed to favor
4 possession by petitioner unless the presumption is
5 rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing
6 that the hardships to respondent substantially
7 outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor
8 child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The
9 court, on the request of petitioner or on its own
10 motion, may order respondent to provide suitable,
11 accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead
12 of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or
13 household.

14 (3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order
15 respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other
16 person protected by the order of protection, or prohibit
17 respondent from entering or remaining present at
18 petitioner's school, place of employment, or other
19 specified places at times when petitioner is present, or
20 both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships.
21 Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a
22 stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no
23 right to enter the premises.

24 (A) If an order of protection grants petitioner
25 exclusive possession of the residence, or prohibits
26 respondent from entering the residence, or orders

1 respondent to stay away from petitioner or other
2 protected persons, then the court may allow respondent
3 access to the residence to remove items of clothing
4 and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent,
5 medications, and other items as the court directs. The
6 right to access shall be exercised on only one
7 occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an
8 agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement
9 officer.

10 (B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend
11 the same public, private, or non-public elementary,
12 middle, or high school, the court when issuing an
13 order of protection and providing relief shall
14 consider the severity of the act, any continuing
15 physical danger or emotional distress to the
16 petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the
17 petitioner and respondent under federal and State law,
18 the availability of a transfer of the respondent to
19 another school, a change of placement or a change of
20 program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty,
21 and educational disruption that would be caused by a
22 transfer of the respondent to another school, and any
23 other relevant facts of the case. The court may order
24 that the respondent not attend the public, private, or
25 non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended
26 by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a

1 change of placement or change of program, as
2 determined by the school district or private or
3 non-public school, or place restrictions on the
4 respondent's movements within the school attended by
5 the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of
6 proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a
7 transfer, change of placement, or change of program of
8 the respondent is not available. The respondent also
9 bears the burden of production with respect to the
10 expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that
11 would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to
12 another school. A transfer, change of placement, or
13 change of program is not unavailable to the respondent
14 solely on the ground that the respondent does not
15 agree with the school district's or private or
16 non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or
17 change of program or solely on the ground that the
18 respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise
19 does not take an action required to effectuate a
20 transfer, change of placement, or change of program.
21 When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the
22 public, private, or non-public school attended by the
23 petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to
24 another attendance center within the respondent's
25 school district or private or non-public school, the
26 school district or private or non-public school shall

1 have sole discretion to determine the attendance
2 center to which the respondent is transferred. In the
3 event the court order results in a transfer of the
4 minor respondent to another attendance center, a
5 change in the respondent's placement, or a change of
6 the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or
7 legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for
8 transportation and other costs associated with the
9 transfer or change.

10 (C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or
11 legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain
12 actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to
13 ensure that the respondent complies with the order. In
14 the event the court orders a transfer of the
15 respondent to another school, the parents, guardian,
16 or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible
17 for transportation and other costs associated with the
18 change of school by the respondent.

19 (4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to
20 undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social
21 worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist,
22 psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance
23 abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor,
24 agency providing services to elders, program designed for
25 domestic violence abusers or any other guidance service
26 the court deems appropriate. The Court may order the

1 respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report
2 to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol
3 approved partner abuse intervention program for an
4 assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

5 (5) Physical care and possession of the minor child.
6 In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect,
7 or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the
8 minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect
9 the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either
10 or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical
11 care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii)
12 order respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove
13 a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person
14 in loco parentis.

15 If a court finds, after a hearing, that respondent has
16 committed abuse (as defined in Section 103) of a minor
17 child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that
18 awarding physical care to respondent would not be in the
19 minor child's best interest.

20 (6) Temporary allocation of parental responsibilities:
21 significant decision-making. Award temporary
22 decision-making responsibility to petitioner in accordance
23 with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution
24 of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and
25 this State's Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and
26 Enforcement Act.

1 If a court finds, after a hearing, that respondent has
2 committed abuse (as defined in Section 103) of a minor
3 child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that
4 awarding temporary significant decision-making
5 responsibility to respondent would not be in the child's
6 best interest.

7 (7) Parenting time. Determine the parenting time, if
8 any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards
9 physical care or allocates temporary significant
10 decision-making responsibility of a minor child to
11 petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's
12 parenting time with a minor child if the court finds that
13 respondent has done or is likely to do any of the
14 following: (i) abuse or endanger the minor child during
15 parenting time; (ii) use the parenting time as an
16 opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's
17 family or household members; (iii) improperly conceal or
18 detain the minor child; or (iv) otherwise act in a manner
19 that is not in the best interests of the minor child. The
20 court shall not be limited by the standards set forth in
21 Section 603.10 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of
22 Marriage Act. If the court grants parenting time, the
23 order shall specify dates and times for the parenting time
24 to take place or other specific parameters or conditions
25 that are appropriate. No order for parenting time shall
26 refer merely to the term "reasonable parenting time".

1 Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor
2 child if, when respondent arrives for parenting time,
3 respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and
4 constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of
5 petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving
6 in a violent or abusive manner.

7 If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's
8 family or household from future abuse, respondent shall be
9 prohibited from coming to petitioner's residence to meet
10 the minor child for parenting time, and the parties shall
11 submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable
12 alternative arrangements for parenting time. A person may
13 be approved to supervise parenting time only after filing
14 an affidavit accepting that responsibility and
15 acknowledging accountability to the court.

16 (8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit
17 respondent from removing a minor child from the State or
18 concealing the child within the State.

19 (9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in
20 court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse,
21 neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return
22 the child to the custody or care of the petitioner or to
23 permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the
24 child or the respondent.

25 (10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner
26 exclusive possession of personal property and, if

1 respondent has possession or control, direct respondent to
2 promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

3 (i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the
4 property; or

5 (ii) the parties own the property jointly; sharing
6 it would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is
7 impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors
8 temporary possession by petitioner.

9 If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the
10 property is that it is marital property, the court may
11 award petitioner temporary possession thereof under the
12 standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a
13 proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois
14 Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or
15 hereafter amended.

16 No order under this provision shall affect title to
17 property.

18 (11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent
19 from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing,
20 damaging or otherwise disposing of any real or personal
21 property, except as explicitly authorized by the court,
22 if:

23 (i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the
24 property; or

25 (ii) the parties own the property jointly, and the
26 balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

1 If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the
2 property is that it is marital property, the court may
3 grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this
4 paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under
5 the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as
6 now or hereafter amended.

7 The court may further prohibit respondent from
8 improperly using the financial or other resources of an
9 aged member of the family or household for the profit or
10 advantage of respondent or of any other person.

11 (11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the
12 exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned,
13 possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner
14 or the respondent or a minor child residing in the
15 residence or household of either the petitioner or the
16 respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the
17 animal and forbid the respondent from taking,
18 transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or
19 otherwise disposing of the animal.

20 (12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to
21 pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in
22 the petitioner's care or over whom the petitioner has been
23 allocated parental responsibility, when the respondent has
24 a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance
25 with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage
26 Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount

1 of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of
2 income to secure payment. An order for child support may
3 be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care of a
4 child, or an order or agreement for physical care of a
5 child, prior to entry of an order allocating significant
6 decision-making responsibility. Such a support order shall
7 expire upon entry of a valid order allocating parental
8 responsibility differently and vacating the petitioner's
9 significant decision-making authority, unless otherwise
10 provided in the order.

11 (13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to
12 pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of
13 the abuse, neglect, or exploitation. Such losses shall
14 include, but not be limited to, medical expenses, lost
15 earnings or other support, repair or replacement of
16 property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees,
17 court costs and moving or other travel expenses, including
18 additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and
19 restaurant meals.

20 (i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is
21 entitled to seek maintenance, child support or
22 property distribution from the other party under the
23 Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as
24 now or hereafter amended, the court may order
25 respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to
26 the extent that such reimbursement would be

1 "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by
2 subsection (a) (3) of Section 501 of that Act.

3 (ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an
4 improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the
5 court may order respondent to pay the reasonable
6 expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for
7 and recovery of the minor child, including but not
8 limited to legal fees, court costs, private
9 investigator fees, and travel costs.

10 (14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent
11 from entering or remaining in the residence or household
12 while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or
13 drugs and constitutes a threat to the safety and
14 well-being of the petitioner or the petitioner's children.

15 (14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

16 (a) Prohibit a respondent against whom an order of
17 protection was issued from possessing any firearms
18 during the duration of the order if the order:

19 (1) was issued after a hearing of which such
20 person received actual notice, and at which such
21 person had an opportunity to participate;

22 (2) restrains such person from harassing,
23 stalking, or threatening an intimate partner of
24 such person or child of such intimate partner or
25 person, or engaging in other conduct that would
26 place an intimate partner in reasonable fear of

1 bodily injury to the partner or child; and

2 (3) (i) includes a finding that such person
3 represents a credible threat to the physical
4 safety of such intimate partner or child; or (ii)
5 by its terms explicitly prohibits the use,
6 attempted use, or threatened use of physical force
7 against such intimate partner or child that would
8 reasonably be expected to cause bodily injury.

9 ~~Any Firearm Owner's Identification Card in the~~
10 ~~possession of the respondent, except as provided in~~
11 ~~subsection (b), shall be ordered by the court to be~~
12 ~~turned over to the local law enforcement agency. The~~
13 ~~local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail~~
14 ~~the card to the Department of State Police Firearm~~
15 ~~Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping.~~

16 The court shall issue a warrant for seizure of any
17 firearm in the possession of the respondent, to be
18 kept by the local law enforcement agency for
19 safekeeping, except as provided in subsection (b). The
20 period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the
21 order of protection. The firearm or firearms ~~and~~
22 ~~Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired,~~
23 shall at the respondent's request, be returned to the
24 respondent at the end of the order of protection. It is
25 the respondent's responsibility to notify the
26 Department of State Police ~~Firearm Owner's~~

1 ~~Identification Card Office.~~

2 (b) If the respondent is a peace officer as
3 defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012,
4 the court shall order that any firearms used by the
5 respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a
6 peace officer be surrendered to the chief law
7 enforcement executive of the agency in which the
8 respondent is employed, who shall retain the firearms
9 for safekeeping for the duration of the order of
10 protection.

11 (c) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping,
12 if the firearms ~~or Firearm Owner's Identification Card~~
13 cannot be returned to respondent because respondent
14 cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to
15 retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to
16 possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law
17 enforcement agency, the court may order the local law
18 enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the
19 firearms for training purposes, or for any other
20 application as deemed appropriate by the local law
21 enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned
22 over to a third party who is lawfully eligible to
23 possess firearms, and who does not reside with
24 respondent.

25 (15) Prohibition of access to records. If an order of
26 protection prohibits respondent from having contact with

1 the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted
2 under subsection (b) of Section 203, or if necessary to
3 prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a
4 minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to,
5 and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or
6 attempting to inspect or obtain, school or any other
7 records of the minor child who is in the care of
8 petitioner.

9 (16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order
10 respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary
11 housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the
12 cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and
13 deemed reasonable by the court.

14 (17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive
15 relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse
16 of a family or household member or further abuse, neglect,
17 or exploitation of a high-risk adult with disabilities or
18 to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by
19 the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by
20 the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the
21 remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this
22 subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is
23 necessary that the harm is an irreparable injury.

24 (18) Telephone services.

25 (A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph

26 (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon

1 request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone
2 service provider to transfer to the petitioner the
3 right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers
4 indicated by the petitioner and the financial
5 responsibility associated with the number or numbers,
6 as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph.
7 For purposes of this paragraph (18), the term
8 "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider
9 of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C.
10 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each
11 telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child
12 in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court
13 shall serve the order on the wireless telephone
14 service provider's agent for service of process
15 provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The
16 order shall contain all of the following:

17 (i) The name and billing telephone number of
18 the account holder including the name of the
19 wireless telephone service provider that serves
20 the account.

21 (ii) Each telephone number that will be
22 transferred.

23 (iii) A statement that the provider transfers
24 to the petitioner all financial responsibility for
25 and right to the use of any telephone number
26 transferred under this paragraph.

1 (B) A wireless telephone service provider shall
2 terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer
3 to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or
4 numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this
5 paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72
6 hours after it receives the order, that one of the
7 following applies:

8 (i) The account holder named in the order has
9 terminated the account.

10 (ii) A difference in network technology would
11 prevent or impair the functionality of a device on
12 a network if the transfer occurs.

13 (iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or
14 other limitation on network or service provision
15 to the petitioner.

16 (iv) Another technological or operational
17 issue would prevent or impair the use of the
18 telephone number if the transfer occurs.

19 (C) The petitioner assumes all financial
20 responsibility for and right to the use of any
21 telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In
22 this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes
23 monthly service costs and costs associated with any
24 mobile device associated with the number.

25 (D) A wireless telephone service provider may
26 apply to the petitioner its routine and customary

1 requirements for establishing an account or
2 transferring a number, including requiring the
3 petitioner to provide proof of identification,
4 financial information, and customer preferences.

5 (E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a
6 wireless telephone service provider is immune from
7 civil liability for its actions taken in compliance
8 with a court order issued under this paragraph.

9 (F) All wireless service providers that provide
10 services to residential customers shall provide to the
11 Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of
12 an agent for service of orders entered under this
13 paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered
14 agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce
15 Commission within 30 days of such change.

16 (G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall
17 maintain the list of registered agents for service for
18 each wireless telephone service provider on the
19 Commission's website. The Commission may consult with
20 wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit
21 Court Clerks on the manner in which this information
22 is provided and displayed.

23 (c) Relevant factors; findings.

24 (1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy,
25 other than payment of support, the court shall consider
26 relevant factors, including but not limited to the

1 following:

2 (i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern and
3 consequences of the respondent's past abuse, neglect
4 or exploitation of the petitioner or any family or
5 household member, including the concealment of his or
6 her location in order to evade service of process or
7 notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse,
8 neglect, or exploitation to petitioner or any member
9 of petitioner's or respondent's family or household;
10 and

11 (ii) the danger that any minor child will be
12 abused or neglected or improperly relocated from the
13 jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State or
14 improperly separated from the child's primary
15 caretaker.

16 (2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the
17 parties from loss of possession of the family home, the
18 court shall consider relevant factors, including but not
19 limited to the following:

20 (i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety,
21 adequacy, location and other characteristics of
22 alternate housing for each party and any minor child
23 or dependent adult in the party's care;

24 (ii) the effect on the party's employment; and

25 (iii) the effect on the relationship of the party,
26 and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's

1 care, to family, school, church and community.

2 (3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph
3 (4) of this subsection, the court shall make its findings
4 in an official record or in writing, and shall at a minimum
5 set forth the following:

6 (i) That the court has considered the applicable
7 relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2)
8 of this subsection.

9 (ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent,
10 unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm
11 or continued abuse.

12 (iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the
13 requested relief in order to protect petitioner or
14 other alleged abused persons.

15 (4) For purposes of issuing an ex parte emergency
16 order of protection, the court, as an alternative to or as
17 a supplement to making the findings described in
18 paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (c)(3)(iii) of this
19 subsection, may use the following procedure:

20 When a verified petition for an emergency order of
21 protection in accordance with the requirements of Sections
22 203 and 217 is presented to the court, the court shall
23 examine petitioner on oath or affirmation. An emergency
24 order of protection shall be issued by the court if it
25 appears from the contents of the petition and the
26 examination of petitioner that the averments are

1 sufficient to indicate abuse by respondent and to support
2 the granting of relief under the issuance of the emergency
3 order of protection.

4 (5) Never married parties. No rights or
5 responsibilities for a minor child born outside of
6 marriage attach to a putative father until a father and
7 child relationship has been established under the Illinois
8 Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015,
9 the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 12 of the Vital
10 Records Act, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Probate
11 Act of 1975, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of
12 Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act,
13 the Expedited Child Support Act of 1990, any judicial,
14 administrative, or other act of another state or
15 territory, any other Illinois statute, or by any foreign
16 nation establishing the father and child relationship, any
17 other proceeding substantially in conformity with the
18 Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity
19 Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104-193), or where
20 both parties appeared in open court or at an
21 administrative hearing acknowledging under oath or
22 admitting by affirmation the existence of a father and
23 child relationship. Absent such an adjudication, finding,
24 or acknowledgment, no putative father shall be granted
25 temporary allocation of parental responsibilities,
26 including parenting time with the minor child, or physical

1 care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order
2 of payment for support of the minor child be entered.

3 (d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds
4 that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of
5 a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of
6 subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such
7 balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall
8 include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will
9 result in hardship to respondent that would substantially
10 outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy.
11 The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

12 (e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be
13 based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

14 (1) Respondent has cause for any use of force, unless
15 that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of
16 force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

17 (2) Respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;

18 (3) Petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of
19 another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such
20 force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code
21 of 2012;

22 (4) Petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense
23 of another;

24 (5) Petitioner left the residence or household to
25 avoid further abuse, neglect, or exploitation by
26 respondent;

1 (6) Petitioner did not leave the residence or
2 household to avoid further abuse, neglect, or exploitation
3 by respondent;

4 (7) Conduct by any family or household member excused
5 the abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent, unless
6 that same conduct would have excused such abuse, neglect,
7 or exploitation if the parties had not been family or
8 household members.

9 (Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642,
10 eff. 7-28-16; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18;
11 100-923, eff. 1-1-19.)

12 Section 110. The Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property
13 Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

14 (765 ILCS 1025/1) (from Ch. 141, par. 101)

15 Sec. 1. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise
16 requires:

17 (a) "Banking organization" means any bank, trust company,
18 savings bank, industrial bank, land bank, safe deposit
19 company, or a private banker.

20 (b) "Business association" means any corporation, joint
21 stock company, business trust, partnership, or any
22 association, limited liability company, or other business
23 entity consisting of one or more persons, whether or not for
24 profit.

1 (c) "Financial organization" means any savings and loan
2 association, building and loan association, credit union,
3 currency exchange, co-operative bank, mutual funds, or
4 investment company.

5 (d) "Holder" means any person in possession of property
6 subject to this Act belonging to another, or who is trustee in
7 case of a trust, or is indebted to another on an obligation
8 subject to this Act.

9 (e) "Life insurance corporation" means any association or
10 corporation transacting the business of insurance on the lives
11 of persons or insurance appertaining thereto, including, but
12 not by way of limitation, endowments and annuities.

13 (f) "Owner" means a depositor in case of a deposit, a
14 beneficiary in case of a trust, a creditor, claimant, or payee
15 in case of other property, or any person having a legal or
16 equitable interest in property subject to this Act, or his
17 legal representative.

18 (g) "Person" means any individual, business association,
19 financial organization, government or political subdivision or
20 agency, public authority, estate, trust, or any other legal or
21 commercial entity.

22 (h) "Utility" means any person who owns or operates, for
23 public use, any plant, equipment, property, franchise, or
24 license for the transmission of communications or the
25 production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery, or
26 furnishing of electricity, water, steam, oil or gas.

1 (i) (Blank).

2 (j) "Insurance company" means any person transacting the
3 kinds of business enumerated in Section 4 of the Illinois
4 Insurance Code other than life insurance.

5 (k) "Economic loss", as used in Sections 2a and 9 of this
6 Act includes, but is not limited to, delivery charges,
7 mark-downs and write-offs, carrying costs, restocking charges,
8 lay-aways, special orders, issuance of credit memos, and the
9 costs of special services or goods provided that reduce the
10 property value or that result in lost sales opportunity.

11 (l) "Reportable property" means property, tangible or
12 intangible, presumed abandoned under this Act that must be
13 appropriately and timely reported and remitted to the Office
14 of the State Treasurer under this Act. Interest, dividends,
15 stock splits, warrants, or other rights that become reportable
16 property under this Act include the underlying security or
17 commodity giving rise to the interest, dividend, split,
18 warrant, or other right to which the owner would be entitled.

19 (m) "Firearm" has the meaning ascribed to that term in
20 Section 2-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 ~~the Firearm Owners~~
21 ~~Identification Card Act.~~

22 (Source: P.A. 90-167, eff. 7-23-97; 91-16, eff. 7-1-99;
23 91-748, eff. 6-2-00.)

24 Section 115. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is
25 amended by changing Section 15-705 as follows:

1 (765 ILCS 1026/15-705)

2 Sec. 15-705. Exceptions to the sale of tangible property.
3 The administrator shall dispose of tangible property
4 identified by this Section in accordance with this Section.

5 (a) Military medals or decorations. The administrator may
6 not sell a medal or decoration awarded for military service in
7 the armed forces of the United States. Instead, the
8 administrator, with the consent of the respective organization
9 under paragraph (1), agency under paragraph (2), or entity
10 under paragraph (3), may deliver a medal or decoration to be
11 held in custody for the owner, to:

12 (1) a military veterans organization qualified under
13 Section 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code;

14 (2) the agency that awarded the medal or decoration;
15 or

16 (3) a governmental entity.

17 After delivery, the administrator is not responsible for
18 the safekeeping of the medal or decoration.

19 (b) Property with historical value. Property that the
20 administrator reasonably believes may have historical value
21 may be, at his or her discretion, loaned to an accredited
22 museum in the United States where it will be kept until such
23 time as the administrator orders it to be returned to his or
24 her custody.

25 (c) Human remains. If human remains are delivered to the

1 administrator under this Act, the administrator shall deliver
2 those human remains to the coroner of the county in which the
3 human remains were abandoned for disposition under Section
4 3-3034 of the Counties Code. The only human remains that may be
5 delivered to the administrator under this Act and that the
6 administrator may receive are those that are reported and
7 delivered as contents of a safe deposit box.

8 (d) Evidence in a criminal investigation. Property that
9 may have been used in the commission of a crime or that may
10 assist in the investigation of a crime, as determined after
11 consulting with the Department of State Police, shall be
12 delivered to the Department of State Police or other
13 appropriate law enforcement authority to allow law enforcement
14 to determine whether a criminal investigation should take
15 place. Any such property delivered to a law enforcement
16 authority shall be held in accordance with existing statutes
17 and rules related to the gathering, retention, and release of
18 evidence.

19 (e) Firearms.

20 (1) The administrator, in cooperation with the
21 Department of State Police, shall develop a procedure to
22 determine whether a firearm delivered to the administrator
23 under this Act has been stolen or used in the commission of
24 a crime. The Department of State Police shall determine
25 the appropriate disposition of a firearm that has been
26 stolen or used in the commission of a crime. The

1 administrator shall attempt to return a firearm that has
2 not been stolen or used in the commission of a crime to the
3 rightful owner if the Department of State Police
4 determines that the owner may lawfully possess the
5 firearm.

6 (2) If the administrator is unable to return a firearm
7 to its owner, the administrator shall transfer custody of
8 the firearm to the Department of State Police. Legal title
9 to a firearm transferred to the Department of State Police
10 under this subsection (e) is vested in the Department of
11 State Police by operation of law if:

12 (i) the administrator cannot locate the owner of
13 the firearm;

14 (ii) the owner of the firearm may not lawfully
15 possess the firearm;

16 (iii) the apparent owner does not respond to
17 notice published under Section 15-503 of this Act; or

18 (iv) the apparent owner responds to notice
19 published under Section 15-502 and states that he or
20 she no longer claims an interest in the firearm.

21 (3) With respect to a firearm whose title is
22 transferred to the Department of State Police under this
23 subsection (e), the Department of State Police may:

24 (i) retain the firearm for use by the crime
25 laboratory system, for training purposes, or for any
26 other application as deemed appropriate by the

1 Department;

2 (ii) transfer the firearm to the Illinois State
3 Museum if the firearm has historical value; or

4 (iii) destroy the firearm if it is not retained
5 pursuant to subparagraph (i) or transferred pursuant
6 to subparagraph (ii).

7 As used in this subsection, "firearm" has the meaning
8 provided in Section 2-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 ~~the~~
9 ~~Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~

10 (Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

11 Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon
12 becoming law.

1

INDEX

2

Statutes amended in order of appearance

3

5 ILCS 140/7.5

4

20 ILCS 2605/2605-45 was 20 ILCS 2605/55a-5

5

20 ILCS 2605/2605-300 was 20 ILCS 2605/55a in part

6

20 ILCS 2605/2605-595

7

20 ILCS 2605/2605-120 rep.

8

20 ILCS 2630/2.2

9

30 ILCS 105/6z-99

10

50 ILCS 710/1 from Ch. 85, par. 515

11

105 ILCS 5/10-22.6 from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6

12

105 ILCS 5/10-27.1A

13

105 ILCS 5/34-8.05

14

225 ILCS 210/2005 from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 1-2005

15

225 ILCS 447/35-30

16

225 ILCS 447/35-35

17

405 ILCS 5/6-103.1

18

405 ILCS 5/6-103.2

19

405 ILCS 5/6-103.3

20

410 ILCS 45/2 from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1302

21

430 ILCS 65/Act rep.

22

430 ILCS 66/25

23

430 ILCS 66/30

24

430 ILCS 66/40

25

430 ILCS 66/70

1	430 ILCS 66/80	
2	430 ILCS 66/105	
3	430 ILCS 67/35	
4	430 ILCS 67/40	
5	430 ILCS 68/5-20	
6	430 ILCS 68/5-25	
7	430 ILCS 68/5-40	
8	430 ILCS 68/5-85	
9	520 ILCS 5/3.2	from Ch. 61, par. 3.2
10	520 ILCS 5/3.2a	from Ch. 61, par. 3.2a
11	720 ILCS 5/2-7.1	
12	720 ILCS 5/2-7.5	
13	720 ILCS 5/12-3.05	was 720 ILCS 5/12-4
14	720 ILCS 5/16-0.1	
15	720 ILCS 5/17-30	was 720 ILCS 5/16C-2
16	720 ILCS 5/24-1	from Ch. 38, par. 24-1
17	720 ILCS 5/24-1.1	from Ch. 38, par. 24-1.1
18	720 ILCS 5/24-1.6	
19	720 ILCS 5/24-1.8	
20	720 ILCS 5/24-2	
21	720 ILCS 5/24-3	from Ch. 38, par. 24-3
22	720 ILCS 5/24-3.1	from Ch. 38, par. 24-3.1
23	720 ILCS 5/24-3.2	from Ch. 38, par. 24-3.2
24	720 ILCS 5/24-3.4	from Ch. 38, par. 24-3.4
25	720 ILCS 5/24-3.5	
26	720 ILCS 5/24-3B	

1	720 ILCS 5/24-4.1	
2	720 ILCS 5/24-4.5 new	
3	720 ILCS 5/24-9	
4	720 ILCS 646/10	
5	725 ILCS 5/102-7.1	
6	725 ILCS 5/110-10	from Ch. 38, par. 110-10
7	725 ILCS 5/112A-11.1	
8	725 ILCS 5/112A-11.2	
9	725 ILCS 5/112A-14	from Ch. 38, par. 112A-14
10	730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-110	
11	730 ILCS 5/5-5-3	
12	730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2	
13	730 ILCS 5/5-6-3	from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-3
14	740 ILCS 21/80	
15	740 ILCS 110/12	from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 812
16	750 ILCS 60/214	from Ch. 40, par. 2312-14
17	765 ILCS 1025/1	from Ch. 141, par. 101
18	765 ILCS 1026/15-705	